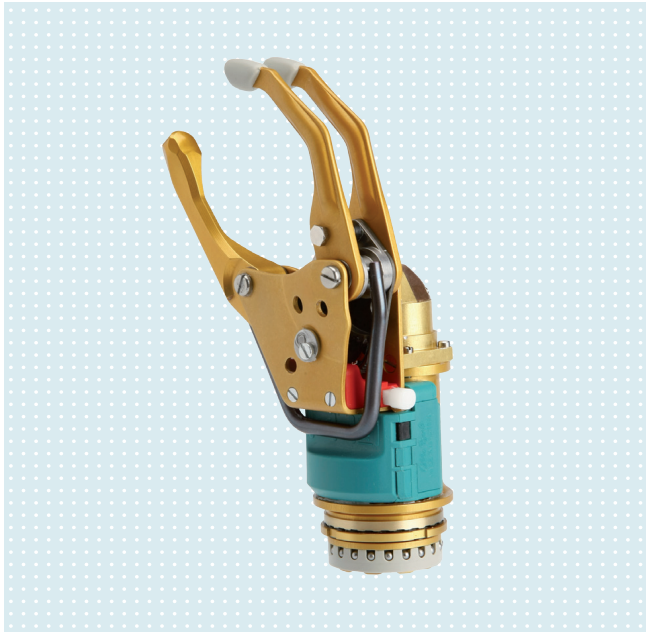
ottobock.

Prosthetics

Upper Limb



Prosthetics

Upper Limb

1 Information about the catalog	4	1
2 Axon-Bus Prosthetic System	8	2
3 MyoBock Prosthetic system	20	3
4 Movo Exoskeletal	98	4
5 Movo Endoskeletal	152	5
6 Physo	186	6
7 Into	238	7
8 Miscellaneous	260	8
9 Ordering Information / List of Keywords / Index	294	9

Explanation of Symbols

	Information sheet, poster
	Information material
	Instructions for processing or use
® TM	Products with these symbols are registered trademarks in certain countries.
	Miniaturisation
	Enlargement
	Mixing ratio
A B	Two components: A-component, B-component
	Self-adhesive
	Adhesive on both sides
40	Washable at 40°C, gentle cycle
60	Washable at 60°C
	646A309 Knowledge and Application

Explanations of hazardous substance symbols (R/S phrases)*

	Xi	Irritant
	Xn	Hazardous to health
	O	Oxidising
	F	Highly flammable
	F+	Extremely flammable
	N	Environmentally hazardous
	C	Corrosive
	T	Toxic

Explanations of hazardous substance symbols (P/H phrases)*

Hazard classes	Hazard categories
Inflammable gases	1
Inflammable aerosols	1, 2
Inflammable liquids	1, 2, 3
Inflammable solids	1, 2
Self-decomposing substances and mixtures	Types B, C, D, E, F
Pyrophoric liquids	1
Pyrophoric solids	1
Substances and mixtures capable of self-heating	1, 2
Substances and mixtures that release inflammable gases upon contact with water	1, 2, 3
Organic peroxides	Types B, C, D, E, F
Oxidising gases	1
Oxidising liquids	1, 2, 3
Oxidising solids	1, 2, 3
Corrosive effect on metal	1
Caustic	1A, 1B, 1C
Severe eye damage	1
Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalative)	1, 2, 3
Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalative)	4
Skin irritation	2
Eye irritation	2
Skin sensitisation	1
Specific target organ toxicity (one-time exposure)	3
Respiratory system irritation	
Anaesthetic effects	
Respiratory tract sensitisation	1
Germ cell mutagenicity	1A, 1B, 2
Carcinogenicity	1A, 1B, 2
Reproductive toxicity	1A, 1B, 2
Specific target organ toxicity (one-time exposure)	1, 2
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	1, 2
Aspiration hazard	1
Hazardous to water	
– Acutely hazardous to water	1
– Chronically hazardous to water	1.2

* The hazardous substance symbols (R/S phrases and P/H phrases) printed in the catalogue correspond to the labelling requirements for hazardous substances at the time of printing. They refer to the raw material. Changes reserved.

Please note that the base colours shown in this catalogue may differ in actual effect.

Searching, Finding and Ordering

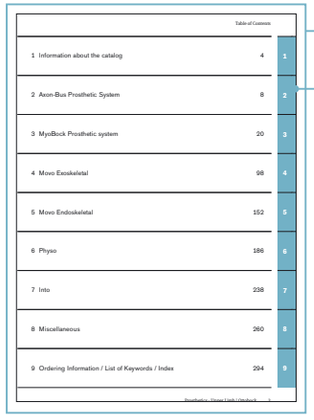
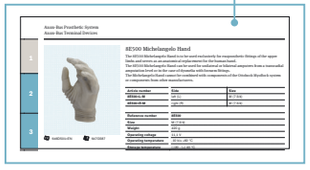
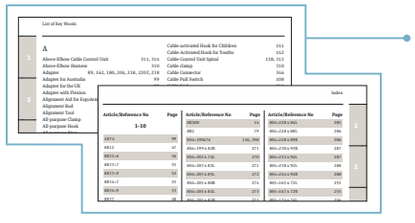


Table of Contents
1 Information about the catalog 4
2 Axon-Bus Prosthetic System 8
3 MyoBock Prosthetic system 20
4 Mowo Exoskeletal 98
5 Mowo Endoskeletal 152
6 Physo 186
7 Into 238
8 Miscellaneous 260
9 Ordering Information / List of Keywords / Index 294

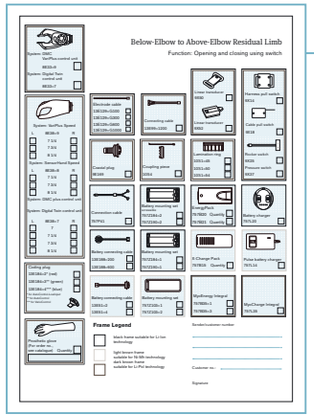
This catalogue is organised into **8 sections**.

The tab on the right side and the page headers on the top of each page help you find your way around quickly and easily.





The list of keywords lists all products in alphabetical order. Alternatively, the index lets you find the page numbers for products by article number.



You can find order forms for various products in the introduction catalogue section „Knowledge and Application“.

User information about the products

Application examples, product characteristics and advantages

Image of product

Name of product

8E38=8 SensorHand Speed

With quick-disconnect wrist

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation. Passive wrist rotation with ratchet lock (can be replaced with the 11S30 Friction Ring). The SensorHand Speed features the automatic Auto-Grasp SUVA sensor technology, the FlexiGrip function as well as different control modes for the fitting with one or two electrodes.

13E184=* Coding Plugs of various colours or the 757T13 MyoSelect are used to select the desired control mode. Please also note the table in the user manual for this.

13E184=1 (white: DMC plus control)
13E184=2 (red: AutoControl LowInput control)
13E184=3 (green: AutoControl)
13E184=4 (blue: VarioControl)
13E184=5 (yellow: VarioDual Control)
13E184=6 (violet: DMC plus Control; SUVA sensors and FlexiGrip can be switched off)

The SensorHand Speed can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

With central coaxial plug connection, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low-friction bevel gear, positive back lock and system inner hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

646D165 647H495

Article number

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E38=8-L7 1/4	Left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E38=8-L7 3/4	Left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E38=8-L8 1/4	Left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E38=8-R7 1/4	Right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E38=8-R7 3/4	Right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E38=8-R8 1/4	Right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference Number	8E38=8	8E38=8	8E38=8
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	15-300 mm/sec	15-300 mm/sec	15-300 mm/sec
Proportional speed	0-100 N	0-100 N	0-100 N
Weight with system inner hand	462 g	462 g	462 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Men	Men

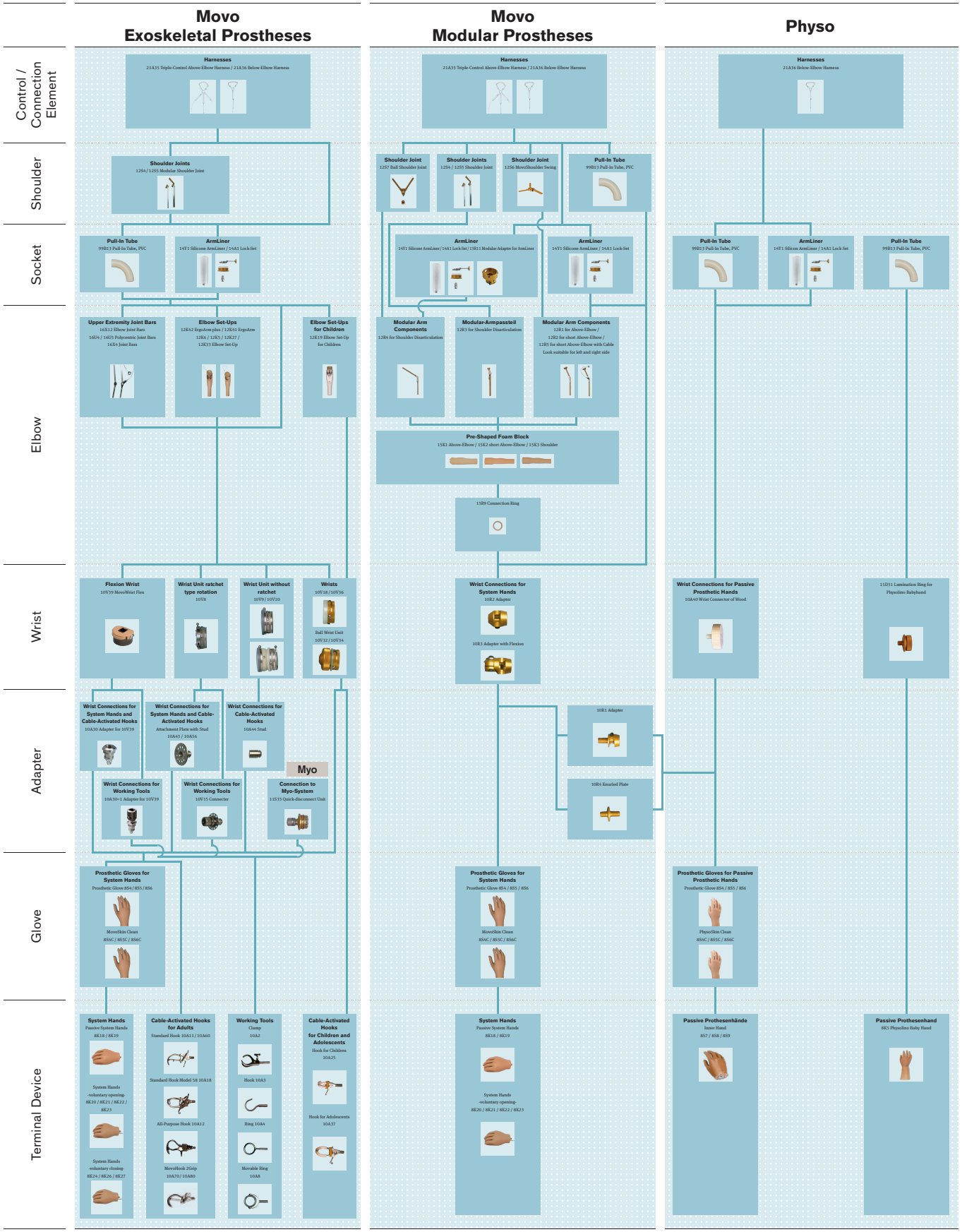
Technical data such as size, weight, etc.

Note

- The electrode(s) must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see Page 63, 64, 65, 66

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Arm Prostheses System Overview



CUSTOMER SERVICE is capitalized at Otto Bock. Our competent staff are available to you in person with extensive technical know-how at your disposal, you will learn about the latest developments and provide advice on all matters relating to our products. For complex issues, our product experts and specialists will be in the processing technology. Highly qualified sales representatives help you with specific technical solutions and their implementation on the ground. In addition, we offer comprehensive service and marketing concepts.

On www.ottobock.de you can always find the latest product information.

Axon-Bus Prosthetic System

The Axon-Bus System is a new system for transradial and transhumeral fittings. Axon stands for Adaptive exchange of neuroplacement data. The Axon-Bus itself is a new development by Ottobock for the field of exoprosthetics. It was derived from safety-related bus systems in the aviation and motor vehicle industries and is a true innovation of our Research and Development department.

The advantage is that it constitutes a self-contained data transmission system in which all components are optimally adapted to each other. The individual components communicate with each other perfectly, eliminating losses in terms of data transmission, speed and functionality. This results in a clear plus in safety and reliability for the user. Compared to conventional systems, this is achieved by a significant reduction in sensitivity to outside interference.

In combination with the Michelangelo Hand, the Axon-Bus System offers more degrees of freedom than ever before. The user benefits from enhanced hand functionality. The modular prosthetic system can be expanded with additional components in the future. The adaptation of the DynamicArm and ErgoArm, additional hand sizes, electric rotation and flexion for the wrist joint, new electrodes and a new gripper or hook along with the realisation of additional features are all in progress. These components will be harmonised with the Axon-Bus system.

Axon-Bus Terminal Devices 10
Axon-Bus Prosthetic Gloves 11
Axon-Bus Elbow Components 14
Axon-Bus Battery Manager 15
Axon-Bus Control Elements 17
Axon-Bus Master 18
Axon-Bus Software 19

646D501=EN 647G587

8E500 Michelangelo Hand

The 8E500 Michelangelo Hand is to be used exclusively for exoprosthetic fittings of the upper limbs and serves as an anatomical replacement for the human hand.
The 8E500 Michelangelo Hand can be used for unilateral or bilateral amputees from a transradial amputation level or in the case of dysmelia with forearm fittings.
The Michelangelo Hand cannot be combined with components of the Ottobock MyoBock system or components from other manufacturers.

Article number	Side	Size
8E500=L-M	left (L)	M (7 3/4)
8E500=R-M	right (R)	M (7 3/4)

Reference number	8E500
Size	M (7 3/4)
Weight	420 g
Operating voltage	11,1 V
Operating temperature	-10 bis +60 °C
Storage temperature	(-)20 - (+) 40 °C
Relative humidity	max. 80% non-condensing
Opening width	120 mm
Gripping force in Opposition Mode	70 N
Gripping force in Lateral Mode	60 N
Gripping force in Neutral Mode	15 N
Average speed	325 mm/sec
for	Women, men

8S501 / 8S502 AxonSkin Natural

646D501=EN 647G596

The AxonSkin glove serves as structural protection for the Michelangelo prosthetic hand and creates a natural appearance for the user.
It is intended exclusively for use with the Ottobock Michelangelo Hand.
Use the colour pattern set N 646M47 to determine the colour.
The Michelangelo Hand is locked with the help of the hand holding tool (711M64) and hand holding tool (711M1) in order to apply and remove the prosthesis glove.

Article number	Side	Colour	For
8S501=L-M2	left (L)	2	Men
8S501=R-M2	right (R)	2	Men
8S501=L-M4	left (L)	4	Men
8S501=R-M4	right (R)	4	Men
8S501=L-M6	left (L)	6	Men
8S501=R-M6	right (R)	6	Men
8S501=L-M8	left (L)	8	Men
8S501=R-M8	right (R)	8	Men
8S501=L-M11	left (L)	11	Men
8S501=R-M11	right (R)	11	Men
8S501=L-M16	left (L)	16	Men
8S501=R-M16	right (R)	16	Men

Article number	Side	Colour	For
8S502=L-M2	left (L)	2	Women
8S502=R-M2	right (R)	2	Women
8S502=L-M4	left (L)	4	Women
8S502=R-M4	right (R)	4	Women
8S502=L-M6	left (L)	6	Women
8S502=R-M6	right (R)	6	Women
8S502=L-M8	left (L)	8	Women
8S502=R-M8	right (R)	8	Women
8S502=L-M11	left (L)	11	Women
8S502=R-M11	right (R)	11	Women
8S502=L-M16	left (L)	16	Women
8S502=R-M16	right (R)	16	Women

646D501=EN 647G596

8S500 AxonSkin Visual / AxonSkin Black

The AxonSkin Visual and AxonSkin Black are two additional PVC gloves for the Michelangelo Hand.
The Michelangelo Hand is locked with the help of the hand holding tool (711M64) and hand holding tool (711M1) in order to apply and remove the prosthesis glove.

Article number	Side	Colour
8S500=R-M0	right (R)	Visual
8S500=L-M0	left (L)	Visual
8S500=R-M20	right (R)	Black
8S500=L-M20	left (L)	Black

9S500 AxonFlexion Adapter

646D501=EN 647G933

The 9S500=* AxonFlexion Adapter in combination with an Axon-Bus gripping component, e.g. the 8E500 Michelangelo Hand, facilitates a fitting within the framework of the modular Ottobock Axon-Bus prosthesis system.
The 9S500=* AxonFlexion Adapter allows passive flexion/extension. These functions support the user during his or her daily activities and provide the highest rehabilitation value. The 9S500=* AxonFlexion Adapter promotes a physiologically correct body posture and reduces the need for unnatural, compensating body movements.
Starting at the neutral position, the joint can be flexed by approximately 75° in 4 locking positions; extension is 45° with 3 locking positions. Flexion and extension are performed passively. A flexible and a rigid mode are available according to the application situation.

Article number	Side
9S500=L	left (L)
9S500=R	right (R)

Reference number	9S500
Weight	approx. 90 g
Operating temperature	-10 °C to +60 °C (+14 °F to +140 °F)
Storage temperature	-20 °C to +40 °C (-4 °F to +104 °F)
Transport temperature	-20 °C to +40 °C (-4 °F to +104 °F)
Relative humidity	max. 80 % relative humidity, non-condensing
Rotation, flexion	75° / 4 locking positions
Rotation, extension	45° / 3 locking positions

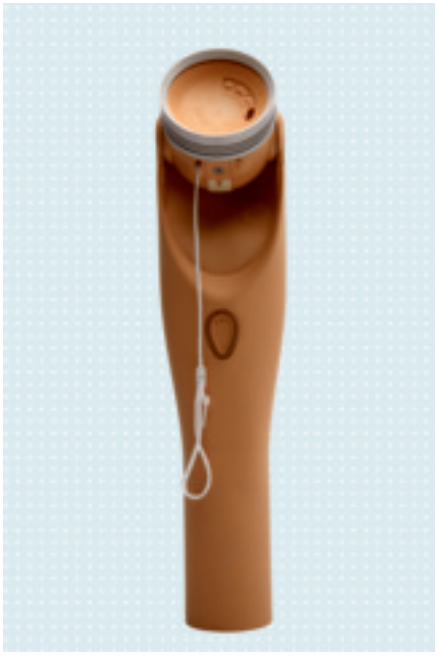
9S501 AxonRotation Adapter

646D501=DE 647G934

The AxonRotation Adapter 9S501 in combination with an Axon-Bus gripping component, e.g. the Michelangelo Hand 8E500, facilitates fitting with components in the modular Ottobock Axon-Bus prosthetic system.
The AxonRotation Adapter 9S501 allows passive pronation/supination. These functions support the patient during his or her daily activities and provide the highest rehabilitation value. The AxonRotation Adapter 9S501 promotes a physiologically correct body posture and reduces the need
for unnatural, compensating body movements.
Passive, unlimited 360° pronation/supination of the Axon-Bus gripping component is possible from an activation moment > 2.0 Nm via the integrated ratchet system. There are 24 ratchet positions, one at every 15°, for this purpose.

Technical Data

Article number	9S501
Weight	approx. 90 g
Operating temperature	-10°C to +60°C (+14°F to +140°F)
Storage temperature	-20°C to +40°C (-4°F to +104°F)
Transport temperature	-20°C to +40°C (-4°F to +104°F)
Relative humidity	max. 80 % relative humidity, non-condensing
Pronation / supination	360 °



646D501=EN 647G790

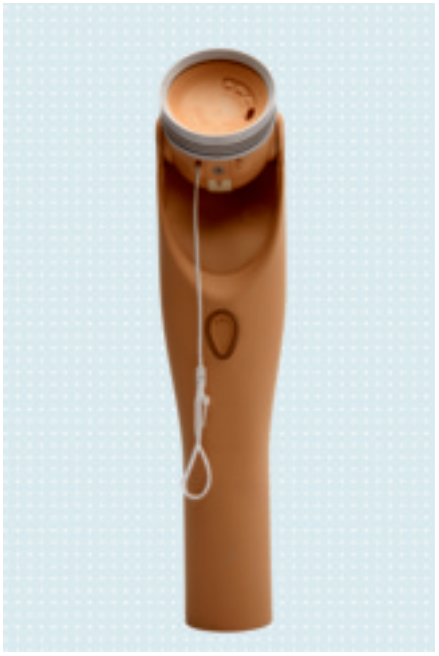
12K500 AxonArm Hybrid

With Easy Plug, Automatic Forearm Balance (AFB), mechanical Slip Stop function, Upper arm rotation joint, Adjustable friction, Elbow ball made of skin-coloured synthetic material, Forearm can be shortened (length 305 mm).

This elbow component is especially well suited for use in hybrid prostheses together with the Axon-Bus Prosthesis System. All the advantages of the Michelangelo Hand (extraordinary functionality, natural design and trendsetting technology) are now available to upper arm amputees here as well.

Article number	For hand size	Colour	for
12K500=M	7 3/4	No. 4	8E500
12K500=M-1	7 3/4	No. 11	8E500
12K500=M-2	7 3/4	No. 16	8E500

Colour roughly corresponds to glove colour according to 646M47 colour swatch.



646D501=EN 647G790

12K501 AxonArm Ergo

With Easy Plug, Automatic Forearm Balance (AFB), mechanical Slip Stop function, Upper arm rotation joint, Adjustable friction, Elbow ball made of skin-coloured synthetic material, Forearm can be shortened (length 305 mm), Electronic ratchetless lock.

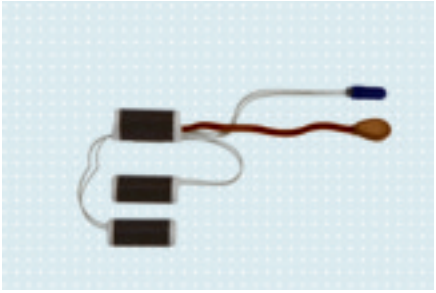
Passive elbow component with electronic lock that adapts the proven strengths of the familiar 12K50 ErgoArm for the new Axon-Bus System. All the advantages of the Michelangelo Hand (extraordinary functionality, natural design and trendsetting technology) are now available to upper arm amputees here as well.

Article number	For hand size	Colour	for
12K501=M	7 3/4	No. 4	8E500
12K501=M-1	7 3/4	No. 11	8E500
12K501=M-2	7 3/4	No. 16	8E500

Colour roughly corresponds to glove colour according to 646M47 colour swatch.

757B500 AxonEnergy Integral

The 757B500 AxonEnergy Integral serves exclusively to provide power to the Axon-Bus prosthetic system. The battery consists of 3 Li-Ion cells. The integrated electronics protect the battery against short circuits, overvoltage, undervoltage and charging outside the allowable temperature range.
The Axon-Bus cable with the three-pin receptacle is used to exchange data and connects the respective prosthesis components to the battery.
The 757B500 AxonEnergy Integral may only be used in conjunction with components of the Ottobock Axon-Bus prosthetic system. Only the 757L500 AxonCharge Integral may be used for charging.



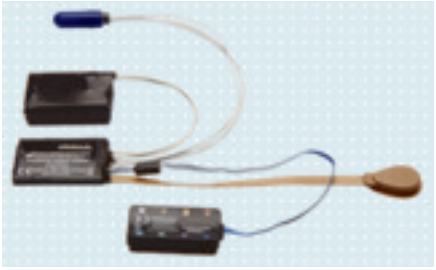
646D501=EN 647G592

Technical Data

Article number	757B500
Weight	142 g
Operating temperature	0 bis +60 °C
Storage temperature	(-) 20 - (+) 40 °C
Transport temperature	(-) 20 - (+) 40 °C
Relative humidity	max. 80% non-condensing
Capacity	1,500 mAh
Dimensions LxWxH	75 x 60 x 21 mm
Approx. output voltage	11.1 V
Approx. charging time	3.5 h

757B501 AxonEnergy Integral

The 757B501 AxonEnergy Integral serves exclusively to provide power to the Axon-Bus prosthetic system. The battery consists of 3 Li-Ion cells. The integrated electronics protect the battery against short circuits, overvoltage, undervoltage and charging outside the allowable temperature range.
The Axon-Bus cable with the three-pin receptacle is used to exchange data and connects the respective prosthesis components to the battery.
The 757B5001 AxonEnergy Integral may only be used in conjunction with components of the Ottobock Axon-Bus prosthetic system. Only the 757L500 AxonCharge Integral may be used for charging.



646D501=EN 647G789

Technical Data

Article number	757B501
Weight	90 g
Operating temperature	0 bis +60 °C
Storage temperature	(-) 20 - (+) 40 °C
Transport temperature	(-) 20 - (+) 40 °C
Relative humidity	max. 80% non-condensing
Capacity	1,150 mAh
Dimensions LxWxH	55 x 35 x 23 mm
Approx. output voltage	11.1 V
Approx. charging time	3.5 h

646D501=EN 647G593

757L500 AxonCharge Integral

The 757L500 AxonCharge Integral is designed to charge the 757B500/757B501 AxonEnergy Integral of the Ottobock Axon-Bus prosthetic system.
Charging is performed automatically after the charging plug has been connected to the charging receptacle of the 757B500/757B501 AxonEnergy Integral. The charging plug is secured to the charging receptacle by the integrated magnet. The special contour of the charging receptacle and charging plug ensures quick, reliable positioning of the two components. LEDs indicate when the charger is ready and the current battery capacity.
The 757L500 AxonCharge Integral is intended exclusively for the purpose of charging the 757B500 AxonEnergy Integral.

Technical Data

Article number	757L500
Operating temperature	0 bis +60 °C
Storage temperature	(-) 20 - (+) 40 °C
Transport temperature	(-) 20 - (+) 40 °C
Relative humidity	max. 80% non-condensing

13E202 Suction Socket Electrode

Electrode cable connection with IDC termination, with 13E206 Electrode Accessories, without electrode cable.

This generation of electrodes are based on the well-known 13E200 Electrode. Embedded into a mounting suspension of elastic material, this electrode creates an airtight seal between the inner socket and outer socket.
If used correctly, the 13E202 Suction Socket Electrode also prevents sweat from penetrating between the outer and inner socket, therefore effectively preventing damage to the electrical and mechanical components caused by corrosion.

The Suction Socket Electrode can not only be used for standard fittings, but is also suitable for application in suction sockets. Combining the suction socket electrode with a 12V10 Tube Valve for a suction socket creates a vacuum effect in the socket, ensuring optimal linkage between the residual limb and the socket.

As with the 13E200 Electrode, state-of-the-art shielding and filtering technologies largely protect the 13E202 Suction Socket Electrode against high frequency interference caused, for example, by cell phones, walkie-talkies, computers or anti-theft systems in shopping centres so that the correct function of the myoelectrically controlled prosthesis is not affected.
The electrode contacts are made from **pure titanium** and as they do not contain nickel, they are also suitable for people with allergies.

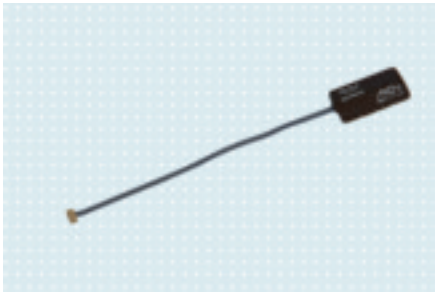
The frequency filter's full protection effect will only be provided if the mains frequency and filter frequency are identical.

647G334

Technical Data

Article number	13E202=50	13E202=60
HZ	50	60
Frequency bandwidth	90 - 450 Hz	90 - 450 Hz
Ambient temperature	-15 bis +60 °C	-15 bis +60 °C
Operating voltage U	4.8 - 7.2 V	4.8 - 7.2 V

- Use 633F11 Silicone Grease to seal the plug connections.
- Remove any excessive grease after connecting the electrode cable.
- For accessories for vacuum forming of inner sockets, see the pages 86, 262, 264
- 12V10 Tube Valve, see Page 262



646D501=EN 647G590

13E500 AxonMaster

The 13E500 AxonMaster is the central control unit in the Axon-Bus prosthetic system. The AxonMaster samples the user's control signals and routes them to the corresponding prosthesis components via the Axon-Bus (joint control and power supply connection). This allows the user to control the prosthesis and switch between the prosthesis components. The AxonMaster also controls the data communication process of the Axon-Bus. The 13E500 AxonMaster is intended exclusively for exoprosthetic fittings of the upper limbs and serves to control and coordinate all active Ottobock Axon-Bus prosthesis components within the system.

Article number	**13E500**
Weight	15 g
Operating voltage	11,1 V
Operating temperature	0 bis +60 °C
Storage temperature	(-) 20 - (+) 60 °C
Transport temperature	(-) 20 - (+) 60 °C
Relative humidity	max. 80% non-condensing
Power supply	757B500
Dimensions	53 x 28 x 9 mm

560X500 AxonSoft

The 560X500=* AxonSoft software is intended exclusively as a tool for adjusting the 13E500 AxonMaster within the framework of unilateral or bilateral prosthetic fittings with the Michelangelo Hand and the Axon-Bus system components for the upper limb.
The 60X5 BionicLink PC is the only permissible method of data transfer between the system components.

646D501=EN 647G591

Recommended hardware requirements for a PC with 32-bit or 64-bit platforms

- At least 1 GB free hard drive space
- Graphics card with Open GL support
- Minimum resolution 1024 x 768 at 96 DPI (higher DPI settings can result in errors in the display, depending on the resolution)
- 32-bit colour depth (16.7 million colours)
- CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive
- 1 available USB port (if applicable)
- Mouse and keyboard (if applicable)

Minimum PC hardware requirements

- PC with a Pentium III/1 GHz processor, 32-bit (x86)
- 512 MB RAM (memory)
- 1 GB free hard drive space
- Graphics card with Open GL support
- Resolution 1024 x 768 at 96 DPI
- 32-bit colour depth (16.7 million colours)
- CD-ROM drive
- 1 available USB port (if applicable)
- Mouse and keyboard

Accessories

711M64 Donning Tool for Michelangelo

The Donning Tool is essential for the correct application of the AxonSkin glove in order to protect the mechanism of the Michelangelo Hand and for easier handling by the technician.

711M1 Assembly Tool

One side with M12x1.5 outer thread and other side with M12x1.5 outer thread for Otto Bock System Electric Hands and Michelangelo Hand

MyoBock Prosthetic system

Translation of the German introduction will be added.

Myo Terminal Devices 22
Myo Prosthetic Gloves 54
Myo Elbow Components 67
Myo Battery Manager 74
Myo Control Elements 84
Myo Master 92
Myo Software 94

MyoBock Prosthetic system

646D326
646D442

647H58

8E51 Electric Hand 2000

For 4.8/7.4 Volt MyoBock System

Suitable for virtually all levels of amputation
With 9E347=* Finger Filler, passive hand rotation and central and centralised friction contact, **without**cosmetic glove, **without** controller and **without** lamination ring.
Available in four sizes:
Size 5 for children between 1 1/2 and 3 years old
Size 5 1/2 for children between 3 and 6 years old
Size 6 for children between 5 and 10 years old
Size 6 1/2 for children between 8 and 13 years old

The Electric Hand 2000 can be used for children fittings with 4.8 V and 7.4 V depending on the controller used.

Article number	Side	Size	Lamination Ring	Prosthetic Glove
8E51=L5	left (L)	5	10S16=34	8S20(N)=136x41L
8E51=L5 1/2	left (L)	5 1/2	10S16=34	8S20(N)=147x45L
8E51=L6	left (L)	6	10S16=38	8S20(N)=162x56L
8E51=L6 1/2	left (L)	6 1/2	10S16=38	8S20(N)=177x64L
8E51=R5	right (R)	5	10S16=34	8S20(N)=136x41R
8E51=R5 1/2	right (R)	5 1/2	10S16=34	8S20(N)=147x45R
8E51=R6	right (R)	6	10S16=38	8S20(N)=162x56R
8E51=R6 1/2	right (R)	6 1/2	10S16=38	8S20(N)=177x64R

Technical Data

Reference number	8E51	8E51	8E51	8E51
Size	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2
Operating voltage	4.8/7.4 V	4.8/7.4 V	4.8/7.4 V	4.8/7.4 V
Approx. average current consumption	200 mA	200 mA	200 mA	200 mA
Electrical "Close" switch at approx.	400 mA	400 mA	400 mA	400 mA
Electrical "Open" switch at approx.	400 mA	250 mA	250 mA	250 mA
Opening width	28 mm	37 mm	52 mm	58 mm
Approx. minimum grip force	8 N	25 N	35 N	35 N
Weight (without prosthetic glove)	86 g	115 g	125 g	130 g

For suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 54-55, 57

Spare parts for Children's Hand 2000

9E342 Finger Cover

Article number	For hand size
9E342=5	5
9E342=5 1/2	5 1/2
9E342=6	6
9E342=6 1/2	6 1/2

Technical Data

Reference number	9E342
Consisting of	consists of thumb, index finger and middle finger cover

9E347 Finger Filler

Used to fill the little and ring fingers in the 8S20 Prosthetic Glove.

Article number	Side	For size
9E347=L5	left (L)	5
9E347=R5	right (R)	5
9E347=L5 1/2	left (L)	5 1/2
9E347=R5 1/2	right (R)	5 1/2
9E347=L6	left (L)	6
9E347=R6	right (R)	6
9E347=L6 1/2	left (L)	6 1/2
9E347=R6 1/2	right (R)	1 /2

646D165 647H495

8E38=8 SensorHand Speed

With quick-disconnect wrist

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation. Passive wrist rotation with ratchet lock (can be replaced with the 11S30 Friction Ring). The SensorHand Speed features the automatic Auto-Grasp SUVA sensor technology, the FlexiGrip function as well as different control modes for the fitting with one or two electrodes.

13E184=* Coding Plugs of various colours or the 757T13 MyoSelect are used to select the desired control mode. Please also note the table in the user manual for this.

13E184=1 (white: DMC plus control)
13E184=2 (red: AutoControl LowInput control)
13E184=3 (green: AutoControl)
13E184=4 (blue: VarioControl)
13E184=5 (yellow: VarioDual Control)
13E184=6 (violet: DMC plus Control; SUVA sensors and FlexiGrip can be switched off)

The SensorHand Speed can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

With central coaxial plug connection, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low-friction bevel gear, positive back lock and system inner hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E38=8-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E38=8-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E38=8-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E38=8-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E38=8-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E38=8-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E38=8	8E38=8	8E38=8
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	15-300 mm/sec	15-300 mm/sec	15-300 mm/sec
Proportional speed	0-100 N	0-100 N	0-100 N
Weight with system inner hand	462 g	462 g	462 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Men	Men

- The electrode(s) must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

8E39=8 SensorHand Speed

With lamination ring

For wrist disarticulation. Passive wrist rotation with friction. The SensorHand Speed features the automatic Auto-Grasp SUVA sensor technology, the FlexiGrip function as well as different control modes for the fitting with one or two electrodes.

13E184=* Coding Plugs of various colours or the 757T13 MyoSelect are used to select the desired control mode. Please also note the table in the user manual for this.

13E184=1 (white: DMC plus control)
13E184=2 (red: AutoControl LowInput control)
13E184=3 (green: AutoControl)
13E184=4 (blue: VarioControl)
13E184=5 (yellow: VarioDual Control)
13E184=6 (violet: DMC plus Control; SUVA sensors and FlexiGrip can be switched off)

The SensorHand Speed can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central flat cable, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low friction bevel gear, positive back lock, and System Inner Hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

646D165 647H495

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E39=8-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E39=8-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E39=8-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E39=8-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E39=8-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E39=8-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E39=8	8E39=8	8E39=8
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	0-100 N	0-100 N	0-100 N
Proportional speed	15-300 mm/sec	15-300 mm/sec	15-300 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	462 g	462 g	462 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Men	Men

- The electrode(s) must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

646D165 647H495

8E41=8 SensorHand Speed

With threaded stud M12x1.5

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
The SensorHand Speed features the automatic Auto-Grasp SUVA sensor technology, the FlexiGrip function as well as different control modes for the fitting with one or two electrodes.

13E184=* Coding Plugs of various colours or the 757T13 MyoSelect are used to select the desired control mode. Please also note the table in the user manual for this.

13E184=1 (white: DMC plus control)
13E184=2 (red: AutoControl LowInput control)
13E184=3 (green: AutoControl)
13E184=4 (blue: VarioControl)
13E184=5 (yellow: VarioDual Control)
13E184=6 (violet: DMC plus Control; SUVA sensors and FlexiGrip can be switched off)

The SensorHand Speed can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central cable outlet with automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low friction bevel gear, positive back lock, and System Inner Hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E41=8-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E41=8-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E41=8-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E41=8-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E41=8-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E41=8-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E41=8	8E41=8	8E41=8
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	0-100 N	0-100 N	0-100 N
Proportional speed	15-300 mm/sec	15-300 mm/sec	15-300 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	462 g	462 g	462 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Men	Men

- The electrode(s) must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

Control Modes for the SensorHand Speed

Program 1	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
DMC plus Sensor White coding plug Two electrodes	Myo-signal to the electrode Proportional speed	Myo-signal to the electrode Proportional speed	Preferred program for amputees with two strong muscle signals

Program 2	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
AutoControl LowInput Red coding plug Two electrodes	Myo-signal to the electrode Proportional speed	Myo-signal to the electrode digitally (short signal at any level) Constant speed	For amputees with two weak muscle signals
AutoControl LowInput Red coding plug One electrode & one optional Otto Bock Switch	Myo-signal to the electrode Proportional speed	Signal from the switch Constant speed	For amputees with only 1 muscle and weak muscle signal
AutoControl LowInput Red coding plug Any Otto Bock switch	Hand opens as long as opening side of the switch is activated Constant speed	Signal from closing side of switch: Hand closes Constant speed	For patients with too weak or no muscle signal

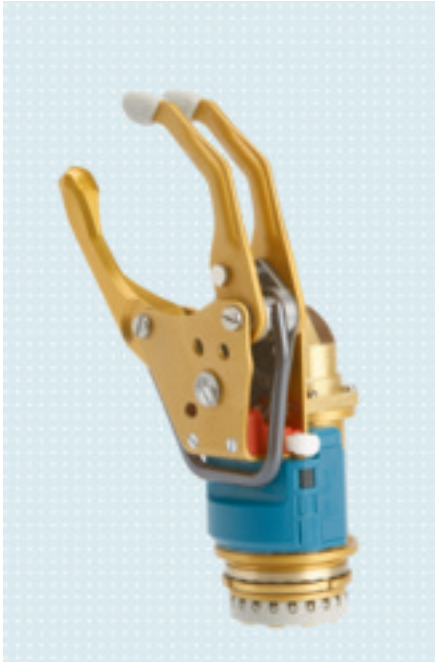
Program 3	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
AutoControl Green coding plug One electrode	Quick, sustained myo-signal to the electrode Constant speed	Very slow muscle relaxation: Hand stays open: Quick muscle relaxation: Hand closes Constant speed	For amputees with only 1 muscle and very weak muscle signal
AutoControl Green coding plug Any Otto Bock switch	Hand opens as long as switch is activated Constant speed	Hand closes automatically as soon as switch is released Constant speed	For amputees with weak or no muscle signals

Program 4	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
VarioControl Blue coding plug One electrode	Speed and strength of muscle tension to the electrode Proportional speed	Speed and strength of muscle relaxation to electrode Proportional speed	For amputees with 1 muscle and strong uscle signal or tendancy to co-contraction

Program 4	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
VarioControl Blue coding plug One linear transducer	Speed and strength of pull to linear transducer Proportional speed	Speed of release of the linear transducer Proportional speed	For amputees with weak or no muscle signal

Program 5	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
VarioDual Yellow coding plug Two electrodes	Speed and strength of muscle tension to first electrode Proportional speed	Speed and strength of muscle relaxation to first electrode Proportional speed. Grip force proportional to strength of muscle signal to second electrode.	Control for amputees with 2 strong muscle signals

Program 6	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
DMC plus Sensor Purple coding plug Two electrodes	Myo-signal to electrode Proportional speed	Myo-signal to electrode Proportional speed	Program for amputees with 2 strong muscle signals SUVA Sensor and FlexiGrip can be switched off.



646D165 647G504

8E38=9 MyoHand VariPlus Speed

With quick-disconnect wrist

The MyoHand VariPlus Speed is a new development from Ottobock. It combines the mechanical characteristics of the SensorHand Speed and the control options of the DMC VariPlus System Electric Greifer. Thanks to the high gripping strength (approx. 100 N) and speed (up to 300 mm/s), objects can be gripped quickly and precisely. With the 757T13 MyoSelect, a total of 6 different programmes can be selected and adapted according to patient indications. This permits optimum adaptation to the needs and abilities of the prosthesis wearer.

The following control modes can be selected with the 757T13 MyoSelect:

DMC plus
AutoControl LowInput
VarioControl
VarioDual
DigitalControl
DoubleChannel Control

The MyoHand VariPlus Speed can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

With central coaxial plug connection, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low-friction bevel gear, positive back lock and system inner hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	For
8E38=9-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E38=9-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4	Men
8E38=9-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4	Men
8E38=9-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E38=9-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4	Men
8E38=9-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4	Men

Technical Data

Reference number	8E38=9	8E38=9	8E38=9
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Static current	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Operating temperature	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	0 - 100 N	0 - 100 N	0 - 100 N
Proportional speed	15 - 300 mm/sec	15 - 300 mm/sec	15 - 300 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	460 g	125 g, 460 g	460 g

- The electrode(s) must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

8E39=9 MyoHand VariPlus Speed

With lamination ring

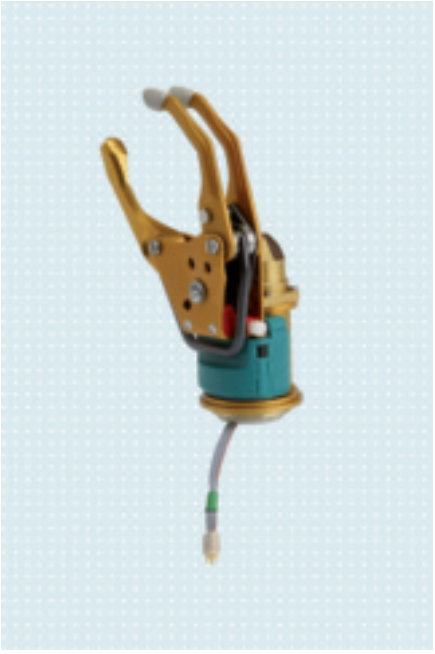
The MyoHand VariPlus Speed is a new development from Ottobock. It combines the mechanical characteristics of the SensorHand Speed and the control options of the DMC VariPlus System Electric Greifer. Thanks to the high gripping strength (approx. 100 N) and speed (up to 300 mm/s), objects can be gripped quickly and precisely. With the 757T13 MyoSelect, a total of 6 different programmes can be selected and adapted according to patient indications. This permits optimum adaptation to the needs and abilities of the prosthesis wearer.

The following control modes can be selected with the 757T13 MyoSelect:

DMC plus
AutoControl LowInput
VarioControl
VarioDual
DigitalControl
DoubleChannel Control

The MyoHand VariPlus Speed can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central flat cable, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low friction bevel gear, positive back lock, and System Inner Hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.



646D165 647G504

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	For
8E39=9-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E39=9-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4	Men
8E39=9-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4	Men
8E39=9-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E39=9-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4	Men
8E39=9-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4	Men

Technical Data

Reference number	8E39=9	8E39=9	8E39=9
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Static current	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Operating temperature	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	0 - 100 N	0 - 100 N	0 - 100 N
Proportional speed	15 - 300 mm/sec	15 - 300 mm/sec	15 - 300 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	460 g	460 g	460 g

- The electrode(s) must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

646D165 647G504

8E41=9 MyoHand VariPlus Speed

With threaded stud M12x1.5

The MyoHand VariPlus Speed is a new development from Ottobock. It combines the mechanical characteristics of the SensorHand Speed and the control options of the DMC VariPlus System Electric Greifer. Thanks to the high gripping strength (approx. 100 N) and speed (up to 300 mm/s), objects can be gripped quickly and precisely. With the 757T13 MyoSelect, a total of 6 different programmes can be selected and adapted according to patient indications. This permits optimum adaptation to the needs and abilities of the prosthesis wearer.

The following control modes can be selected with the 757T13 MyoSelect:

DMC plus
AutoControl LowInput
VarioControl
VarioDual
DigitalControl
DoubleChannel Control

The MyoHand VariPlus Speed can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central cable outlet with automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low friction bevel gear, positive back lock, and System Inner Hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	For
8E41=9-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E41=9-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4	Men
8E41=9-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4	Men
8E41=9-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E41=9-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4	Men
8E41=9-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4	Men

Technical Data

Reference number	8E41=9	8E41=9	8E41=9
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Static current	1 mA	1 mA	1 mA
Operating temperature	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	0 - 100 N	0 - 100 N	0 - 100 N
Proportional speed	15 - 300 mm/sec	15 - 300 mm/sec	15 - 300 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	460 g	460 g	460 g

- The electrode(s) must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

Control Modes for the MyoHand VariPlus Speed®

Control mode 1: DMC plus®
Control with 2 electrodes

Control mode 1	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
DMC plus®	Sustained electrode signal **Speed:** proportional Adjustment regulator A	Sustained electrode signal **Grip force:** proportional After gripping once with maximum force, the EMG signal required to OPEN the Hand will be set to a higher value. Opening the MyoHand VariPlus Speed® with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** proportional Adjustment regulator A	For patients with two strong electrode signals

Control mode 2: AutoControl – Low Input
Control with 2 electrodes

Control mode 2	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
AutoControl LowInput	Sustained electrode signal Reduced range of proportionality: Maximum speed once the LOW-threshold has been reached **Speed:** proportional Adjustment regulator A	Sustained electrode signal **Grip force:** Time proportional After gripping once with maximum force, the EMG signal required to OPEN the Hand will be set to a higher value. Opening the MyoHand VariPlus Speed® with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** constant Adjustment regulator B	For amputees with two weak electrode signals

Control with 1 electrode and 1 switch

Control mode 2	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
AutoControl LowInput	Sustained electrode signal Reduced range of proportionality: Maximum speed once the LOW-threshold has been reached **Speed:** proportional Adjustment regulator A	Signal from the switch **Grip force:** Time proportional After gripping once with maximum force, the EMG signal required to OPEN the Hand will be set to a higher value. Opening the MyoHand VariPlus Speed® with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** constant Adjustment regulator B	For amputees with only one muscle and weak electrode signal

Control with 1 switch

Control mode 2	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
AutoControl LowInput	MyoHand VariPlus Speed® opens as long as the OPEN-side of the switch is operated. **Speed:** constant Adjustment regulator A	MyoHand VariPlus Speed® closes as long as the CLOSE-side of the switch is operated. **Grip force:** Time proportional **Speed:** constant Adjustment regulator B	For amputees with weak or no electrode signal

Control mode 3: VarioControl
Control with 1 electrode

Control mode 3	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
VarioControl	Increasing electrode signal through muscle contraction Speed and strength of muscle contraction to the electrode **Speed:** proportional Adjustment regulator A	Declining electrode signal through muscle relaxation **Grip force:** Proportional to the decline of the electrode signal After gripping once with maximum force, the EMG signal required to OPEN the Hand will be set to a higher value. Opening the MyoHand VariPlus Speed® with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** proportional Adjustment regulator A	For amputees with one strong electrode signal or tendancy to co-contraction

Control with 1 linear transducer

Control mode 3	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
VarioControl	Speed and strength of pull on the linear transducer **Speed:** proportional Adjustment regulator A	Speed of release of pull on the linear transducer **Grip force:** Proportional to the release of the pull on the linear transducer After gripping once with maximum force, the EMG signal required to OPEN the Hand will be set to a higher value. Opening the MyoHand VariPlus Speed® with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** proportional Adjustment regulator A	For amputees with weak or no electrode signal

Control mode 4: VarioDual
Control with 2 electrodes

Control mode 4	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
VarioDual	Increasing electrode signal through muscle contraction to the first electrode Speed and strength of muscle contraction to the electrode **Speed:** Proportional to the increase of the electrode signal Adjustment regulator A	Declining electrode signal through muscle relaxation to the first electrode or: Sustained electrode signal to the second electrode **Grip force:** Proportional to the signal strength to the second electrode. If only the first electrode is used, the MyoHand VariPlus Speed® closes up to the minimal grip force. **Grip force increase:** By another, stronger electrode signal to the second electrode. After gripping once with maximum force, the EMG signal required to OPEN the Hand will be set to a higher value. Opening the MyoHand VariPlus Speed® with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** Proportional to the decline of the electrode signal to the first electrode / proportional to the signal strength to the second electrode Adjustment regulator A	For amputees with two strong electrode signals

Control mode 5: Digital Control
Control with 2 electrodes

Control mode 5	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
Digital Control	Sustained electrode signal Adjustment regulator B	Sustained electrode signal **Grip force**: Duration of the signal Adjustment regulator B	For amputees with two weak electrode signals

Control with 1 electrode and 1 switch

Control mode 5	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
Digital Control	Sustained electrode signal Adjustment regulator B	Signal from the switch **Grip force**: Duration of the signal Adjustment regulator B	For amputees with only one muscle and weak electrode signal

Control with 1 switch

Control mode 5	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
Digital Control	MyoHand VariPlus Speed® opens as long as the OPEN-side of the switch is operated. Adjustment regulator B	MyoHand VariPlus Speed® closes as long as the CLOSE-side of the switch is operated. **Grip force**: Duration of the signal Adjustment regulator B	For amputees with weak or no electrode signals

Control mode 6: Double Channel Control
Control with 1 electrode

Control mode 6	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
Double Channel Control	Quick, strong electrode signal that reaches the upper threshold within 80 ms and is maintained above the upper threshold for at least 30 ms Adjustment regulator B	Slow, gentle electrode signal that does not reach the upper threshold within 80 ms **Grip force**: Duration of the signal Adjustment regulator B	For amputees with one strong electrode signal

646D44 647H326

8E38=6 System Electric Hand DMC plus

With quick-disconnect wrist

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
Passive wrist rotation with ratchet lock (can be replaced by the 11S30 Friction Ring).
The DMC plus control features a DMC and DMC plus control mode. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E185 Function Plug. In DMC plus control mode, after gripping once with maximum grip force, a higher signal is required to open the hand. This reduces the risk of opening the hand with undesired muscle signals. In this system, two independent measurement and control systems proportionally control gripping speed as well as gripping force. Gripping speed and gripping force are determined by the strength of the muscle signal. The System Electric Hand DMC plus can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central coaxial plug connection, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low-friction bevel gear, positive back lock and system inner hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E38=6-L7	left (L)	7	8X18=L7
8E38=6-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E38=6-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E38=6-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E38=6-R7	right (R)	7	8X18=R7
8E38=6-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E38=6-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E38=6-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E38=6	8E38=6
Size	7	7 1/4, 7 3/4, 8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	79 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	0-90 N	0-90 N
Proportional speed	15-130 mm/sec	15-130 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	355 g	457 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Women, Adolescents, Men

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

Particularly short and light: the new Electric Hand size 7.

It closes the gap between the Electric Hand 2000 hand system for children and the well-known System Electric Hands for adults. It is particularly suitable for the fitting of adolescents or women with small, dainty hands.

The new Electric Hand size 7 is offered with the well-known Digital Twin and DMC plus control systems.

8E39=6 System Electric Hand DMC plus

With lamination ring

Suitable for wrist disarticulation.
Passive wrist rotation with friction.
The DMC plus control features a DMC and DMC plus control mode. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E185 Function Plug. In DMC plus control mode, after gripping once with maximum grip force, a higher signal is required to open the hand. This reduces the risk of opening the hand with undesired muscle signals. In this system, two independent measurement and control systems proportionally control gripping speed as well as gripping force. Gripping speed and gripping force are determined by the strength of the muscle signal. The System Electric Hand DMC plus can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central flat cable, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low friction bevel gear, positive back lock, and System Inner Hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

646D44 647H326

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E39=6-L7	left (L)	7	8X18=L7
8E39=6-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E39=6-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E39=6-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E39=6-R7	right (R)	7	8X18=R7
8E39=6-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E39=6-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E39=6-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E39=6	8E39=6
Size	7	7 1/4, 7 3/4, 8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	79 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	0-90 N	0-90 N
Proportional speed	15-130 mm/sec	15-130 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	355 g	457 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Women, Adolescents, Men

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

Particularly short and light: the new Electric Hand size 7.

It closes the gap between the Electric Hand 2000 hand system for children and the well-known System Electric Hands for adults. It is particularly suitable for the fitting of adolescents or women with small, dainty hands.

The new Electric Hand size 7 is offered with the well-known Digital Twin and DMC plus control systems.

646D44 647H326

8E41=6 System Electric Hand DMC plus

With threaded stud M12x1.5

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
The DMC plus control features a DMC and DMC plus control mode. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E185 Function Plug. In DMC plus control mode, after gripping once with maximum grip force, a higher signal is required to open the hand. This reduces the risk of opening the hand with undesired muscle signals. In this system, two independent measurement and control systems proportionally control gripping speed as well as gripping force. Gripping speed and gripping force are determined by the strength of the muscle signal. The System Electric Hand DMC plus can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central cable outlet with automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low friction bevel gear, positive back lock, and System Inner Hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E41=6-L7	left (L)	7	8X18=L7
8E41=6-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E41=6-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E41=6-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E41=6-R7	right (R)	7	8X18=R7
8E41=6-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E41=6-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E41=6-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E41=6	8E41=6
Size	7	7 1/4, 7 3/4, 8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	0-90 N	0-90 N
Proportional speed	15-130 mm/sec	15-130 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	355 g	457 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Women, Adolescents, Men

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

Particularly short and light: the new Electric Hand size 7.

It closes the gap between the Electric Hand 2000 hand system for children and the well-known System Electric Hands for adults. It is particularly suitable for the fitting of adolescents or women with small, dainty hands.

The new Electric Hand size 7 is offered with the well-known Digital Twin and DMC plus control systems.

8E38=7 System Electric Hand Digital Twin

With quick-disconnect wrist

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
Passive wrist rotation with ratchet lock (can be replaced by the 11S30 Friction Ring). The Digital Twin control features a digital and dual channel control mode. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E185 function plug. The System Electric Hand Digital Twin can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central coaxial plug connection, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low-friction bevel gear, positive back lock and system inner hand. With potentiometer for adjusting
the switching threshold (double-channel control). An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E38=7-L7	left (L)	7	8X18=L7
8E38=7-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E38=7-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E38=7-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E38=7-R7	right (R)	7	8X18=R7
8E38=7-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E38=7-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E38=7-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E38=7	8E38=7
Size	7	7 1/4, 7 3/4, 8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	79 mm	100 mm
Approx. maximum gripping strength.	90 N	90 N
Average speed	110 mm/sec	110 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	355 g	457 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Women, Adolescents, Men

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

646D44 647H327

646D44 647H327

8E39=7 System Electric Hand Digital Twin

With lamination ring

Suitable for wrist disarticulation. Passive wrist rotation with friction.
The Digital Twin control features a digital and dual channel control mode. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E185 function plug. The System Electric Hand Digital Twin can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a centrally guided flat cable with automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low-friction bevel gear, positive back lock and system inner hand. With potentiometer for adjusting
the switching threshold (double-channel control). An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E39=7-L7	left (L)	7	8X18=L7
8E39=7-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E39=7-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E39=7-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E39=7-R7	right (R)	7	8X18=R7
8E39=7-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E39=7-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E39=7-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E39=7	8E39=7
Size	7	7 1/4, 7 3/4, 8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	79 mm	100 mm
Approx. maximum gripping strength.	90 N	90 N
Average speed	110 mm/sec	110 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	355 g	457 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Women, Adolescents, Men

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

8E41=7 System Electric Hand Digital Twin

With threaded stud M12x1.5

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
The Digital Twin control features a digital and dual channel control mode. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E185 function plug. The System Electric Hand Digital Twin can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central cable outlet with automatic battery-saving circuit and integrated on-off switch, low-friction bevel gear, positive back lock and system inner hand. With potentiometer for adjusting the switching threshold (double-channel control). An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

646D44 647H327

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E41=7-L7	left (L)	7	8X18=L7
8E41=7-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E41=7-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E41=7-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E41=7-R7	right (R)	7	8X18=R7
8E41=7-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E41=7-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E41=7-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E41=7	8E41=7
Size	7	7 1/4, 7 3/4, 8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V	6/7.2 V
Opening width	79 mm	100 mm
Approx. maximum gripping strength.	90 N	90 N
Average speed	110 mm/sec	110 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	355 g	457 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Women, Adolescents, Men

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

646D44 647H398

8E44=6 Transcarpal-Hand DMC plus

With lamination plate

For residual limb lengths from wrist disarticulation to transcarpal levels. Without wrist rotation, which means that active pronation and supination are absolutely required. (Fine adjustment of the basic position is possible, however, only after the socket has been completed.)
The DMC plus control features a DMC and DMC plus control mode. In DMC plus control mode, after gripping once with maximum grip force, a higher signal is required to open the hand. This reduces the risk of opening the hand with undesired muscle signals. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E185 Function Plug. In the DMC plus system, two independent measurement and control systems proportionally control gripping speed as well as gripping force. The Transcarpal-Hand DMC plus can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.
It features a centrally guided flat cable, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low-friction bevel gear, positive back lock and system inner hand. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	For
8E44=6-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X24=L7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E44=6-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X24=L7 3/4	Men
8E44=6-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X24=L8 1/4	Men
8E44=6-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X24=R7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E44=6-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X24=R7 3/4	Men
8E44=6-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X24=R8 1/4	Men

Technical Data

Reference number	8E44=6	8E44=6	8E44=6
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7,2 V	6/7,2 V	6/7,2 V
Operating temperature	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Proportional gripping force	0 - 90 N	0 - 90 N	0 - 90 N
Proportional speed	15 - 130 mm/sec	15 - 130 mm/sec	15 - 130 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	308 g	308 g	308 g

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

8E44=7 Transcarpal-Hand Digital Twin

With lamination plate

For residual limb lengths from wrist disarticulation to transcarpal levels.
Without wrist rotation, which means that active pronation and supination are absolutely required. (Fine adjustment of the basic position is possible, however, only after the socket has been completed.)
The Digital Twin control features a digital and dual channel control mode. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E185 function plug. The Transcarpal-Hand Digital Twin can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.
It features a centrally guided flat cable, automatic shut-off electronics and integrated on-off switch, low-friction bevel gear, positive back lock and system inner hand.
With potentiometer for adjusting the switching threshold. An integrated slip clutch allows the hand to be opened in case of power supply or myoelectric control failure.

646D44 647H398

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	For
8E44=7-L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X24=L7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E44=7-L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X24=L7 3/4	Men
8E44=7-L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X24=L8 1/4	Men
8E44=7-R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X24=R7 1/4	Women, Adolescent
8E44=7-R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X24=R7 3/4	Men
8E44=7-R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X24=R8 1/4	Men

Technical Data

Reference number	8E44=7	8E44=7	8E44=7
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Operating voltage	6/7,2 V	6/7,2 V	6/7,2 V
Operating temperature	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C	0 bis +70 °C
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Approx. maximum gripping strength.	90 N	90 N	90 N
Average speed	110 mm/sec	110 mm/sec	110 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	308 g	308 g	308 g

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

647G133

8E12 System Electric Hand for other systems

For switch control or other manufacturer's systems, 6 Volt, with M12x1.5 threaded stud

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
It features a central cable outlet and on-off switch, positive back lock and System Inner Hand.
Without electronic control.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E12=L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E12=L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E12=L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E12=R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E12=R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E12=R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E12	8E12	8E12
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Operating voltage	6 V	6 V	6 V
Approx. average current consumption	200 mA	200 mA	200 mA
Approx. max current	800 mA	800 mA	800 mA
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Approx. maximum gripping strength.	90 N	90 N	90 N
Average speed	110 mm/sec	110 mm/sec	110 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	460 g	460 g	460 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Men	Men

- **Not suitable for operation with EnergyPack!**
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

8E37 System Electric Hand for other systems

For other manufacturer's systems, 6 Volt, with Quick Disconnect Wrist

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
With central coaxial plug connection, on-off switch, positive back lock and System Inner Hand.
Without electronic control.

647G133

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand
8E37=L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4
8E37=L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4
8E37=L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4
8E37=R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4
8E37=R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4
8E37=R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8E37	8E37	8E37
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
Operating voltage	6 V	6 V	6 V
Approx. average current consumption	200 mA	200 mA	200 mA
Approx. max current	800 mA	800 mA	800 mA
Opening width	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Approx. maximum gripping strength.	90 N	90 N	90 N
Average speed	110 mm/sec	110 mm/sec	110 mm/sec
Weight with system inner hand	420 g	420 g	420 g
for	Women, Adolescents	Men	Men

- **Not suitable for operation with EnergyPack!**
- Not suitable for Ottobock switch control.
- Specially adapted for other manufacturer's systems, such as INAIL, Utah.
- For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

Spare parts for System Electric Hands

8X18 System Inner Hand

For Ottobock System Electric Hands in sizes 6 3/4, 7, 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4. Energy saving, lightweight plastic design, partially reinforced,
with wire inserts in the fingers and sealed retainer ring.

Article number	Side	Size	Retaining ring
8X18=L6 3/4	left (L)	6 3/4	9S15=42
8X18=L7	left (L)	7	9S15=48
8X18=L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4	9S187=7 1/4
8X18=L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4	9S187=7 3/4
8X18=L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4	9S187=8 1/4
8X18=R6 3/4	right (R)	6 3/4	9S15=42
8X18=R7	right (R)	7	9S15=48
8X18=R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4	9S187=7 1/4
8X18=R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4	9S187=7 3/4
8X18=R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4	9S187=8 1/4

For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

9S187 Retaining ring, wide

Article number	For hand size
9S187=7 1/4	7 1/4
9S187=7 3/4	7 3/4
9S187=8 1/4	8 1/4

Technical Data

Article number	9S187=7 1/4	9S187=7 3/4	9S187=8 1/4
for	8X18 System Inner Hands	8X18 System Inner Hands	8X18 System Inner Hands

8X24 System Inner Hand

Article number	Side	Size
8X24=L7 1/4	left (L)	7 1/4
8X24=L7 3/4	left (L)	7 3/4
8X24=L8 1/4	left (L)	8 1/4
8X24=R7 1/4	right (R)	7 1/4
8X24=R7 3/4	right (R)	7 3/4
8X24=R8 1/4	right (R)	8 1/4

Technical Data

Article number	8X24= L7 1/4	8X24= L7 3/4	8X24= L8 1/4	8X24= R7 1/4	8X24= R7 3/4	8X24= R8 1/4
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4	7 1/4	7 3/4	8 1/4
for	Transcarpal Hand					

For the suitable system prosthetic glove, see the pages 55-58

624Z12 Special Thread

For sealing the 8X24 Inner Hand from the Transcarpal Hand

Accessories for System Electric Hands

8Y1 Tweezers

743F1 Pinch Gauge

For testing the grip force of System Electric Hands

453A1 Derma Protection ArmComfort

Improves the transition from the below-elbow socket to the upper arm. The special polymer gel layer, the high elasticity and the anatomic shape increase wearing comfort.

Article number	**453A1**	**453A1=1**
for	Adults	Children

8E33=9 System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus

With quick-disconnect wrist

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
The System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus is based on the Ottobock DMC system (DMC=Dynamic Mode Control): This system, which has been developed by Ottobock, uses two independent measurement and control systems in order to optimally control the grip speed and grip force in accordance with the patient's muscle signal.
6 different programs can be selected and adjusted using the 757T13 MyoSelect. They allow to optimally adapt the prosthesis to the amputee's individual abilities and requirements.
The System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20 or 757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

With central coaxial plug connection, energy-saving, automatic shut-off electronics and on-off switch. Metal finger tips and grip surfaces covered with rubber for normal gripping activities.

647H382

Technical Data

Article number	8E33=9
Weight	540 g
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V
Opening width	95 mm
Proportional gripping force	0-160 N
Proportional speed	8-200 mm/sec

The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!

8E34=9 System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus

With lamination ring

Suitable for wrist disarticulation.
The System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus is based on the Ottobock DMC system (DMC=Dynamic Mode Control): This system, which has been developed by Ottobock, uses two independent measurement and control systems in order to optimally control the grip speed and grip force in accordance with the patient's muscle signal.
6 different programs can be selected and adjusted using the 757T13 MyoSelect. They allow to optimally adapt the prosthesis to the amputee's individual abilities and requirements.
The System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20 or 757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

With central flat cable connection, energy-saving, automatic shut-off electronics and on-off switch. Metal finger tips and grip surfaces covered with rubber for normal gripping activities.

647H382

Technical Data

Article number	8E34=9
Weight	520 g
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V
Opening width	95 mm
Proportional gripping force	0-160 N
Proportional speed	8-200 mm/sec

The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!

Control Modes for the System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus

Control Modes for the System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus

Control mode 1: DMC plus®
Control with 2 electrodes

Control mode 1	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
DMC plus®	Sustained electrode signal **Speed:** proportional 8 to 200 mm/s	Sustained electrode signal **Grip force:** proportional After gripping once with maximum force, the electrode signal required to open the Greifer will be set to a higher value. Opening the Greifer with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** proportional 8 to 200 mm/s	For patients with two strong electrode signals

Control mode 2: AutoControl – Low Input
Control with 2 electrodes

Control mode 2	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
AutoControl-Low Input	Sustained electrode signal Reduced range of proportionality: Maximum speed once the LOW-threshold has been reached **Speed:** proportional 8 to 200 mm/s	Sustained electrode signal **Grip force:** Time proportional After gripping once with maximum force, the electrode signal required to open the Greifer will be set to a higher value. Opening the Greifer with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	For amputees with two weak electrode signals

Control with 1 electrode and 1 switch

Control mode 2	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
AutoControl-Low Input	Sustained electrode signal Reduced range of proportionality: Maximum speed once the LOW-threshold has been reached **Speed:** proportional 8 to 200 mm/s	Signal from the switch **Grip force:** Time proportional After gripping once with maximum force, the electrode signal required to open the Greifer will be set to a higher value. Opening the Greifer with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	For amputees with only one muscle and weak electrode signal

Control with 1 switch

Control mode 2	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
AutoControl-Low Input	Greifer opens as long as the OPEN-side of the switch is operated. **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	Greifer closes as long as the CLOSE-side of the switch is operated. **Grip force:** Time proportional **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	For amputees with weak or no electrode signal

Control mode 3: VarioControl
Control with 1 electrode

Control mode 3	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
VarioControl	Increasing electrode signal through muscle contraction Speed and strength of muscle contraction to the electrode **Speed:** proportional 8 to 200 mm/s	Declining electrode signal through muscle relaxation **Grip force:** Proportional to the decline of the electrode signal After gripping once with maximum force, the electrode signal required to open the Greifer will be set to a higher value. Opening the Greifer with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** proportional 8 to 200 mm/s	For amputees with one strong electrode signal or tendancy to co-contraction

Control with 1 linear transducer

Control mode 3	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
VarioControl	Speed and strength of pull on the linear transducer **Speed:** proportional 8 to 200 mm/s	Speed of release of pull on the linear transducer **Grip force:** Proportional to the release of the pull on the linear transducer After gripping once with maximum force, the electrode signal required to open the Greifer will be set to a higher value. Opening the Greifer with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** proportional 8 to 200 mm/s	For amputees with weak or no electrode signal

Control mode 4: VarioDual
Control with 2 electrodes

Control mode 4	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
VarioDual	Increasing electrode signal through muscle **contraction** to the first electrode Speed and strength of muscle tension to the electrode **Speed:** Proportional to the increase of the electrode signal 8 to 200 mm/s	Declining electrode signal through muscle relaxation to the first electrode **or:** Sustained electrode signal to the second electrode **Grip force:** Proportional to the signal strength to the second electrode. If only the first electrode is used, the Greifer closes up to the minimal grip force. **Grip force increase:** By another, stronger electrode signal to the second electrode. After gripping once with maximum force, the electrode signal required to open the Greifer will be set to a higher value. Opening the Greifer with unwanted electrode signals is prevented. **Speed:** Proportional to the decline of the electrode signal to the first electrode / proportional to the signal strength to the second electrode. 8 to 200 mm/s	For amputees with two strong electrode signals

Control mode 5: Digital Control
Control with 2 electrodes

Control mode 5	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
Digital Control	Sustained electrode signal **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	Sustained electrode signal **Grip force**: Duration of the signal **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	For amputees with two weak electrode signals

Control with 1 electrode and 1 switch

Control mode 5	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
Digital Control	Sustained electrode signal **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	Signal from the switch **Grip force**: Duration of the signal **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	For amputees with only one muscle and weak electrode signal

Control with 1 switch

Control mode 5	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
Digital Control	Greifer opens as long as the OPEN-side of the switch is operated. **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	Greifer closes as long as the CLOSE-side of the switch is operated. **Grip force**: Duration of the signal **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	For amputees with weak or no electrode signals

Control mode 6: Double Channel Control
Control with 1 electrode

Control mode 6	OPEN	CLOSE	Indication
Double Channel Control	Quick, strong electrode signal that reaches the upper threshold within 80 ms and is maintained above the upper threshold for at least 30 ms **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	Slow, gentle electrode signal that does not reach the upper threshold within 80 ms **Grip force**: Duration of the signal **Speed:** constant 200 mm/s	For amputees with one strong electrode signal

647H382

8E33=7 System Electric Greifer Digital Twin

With quick-disconnect wrist

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
The Digital Twin control features a digital and dual channel control mode. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E189 function plug. The Electric Greifer Digital Twin can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack. Passive wrist rotation with ratchet lock (can be replaced by the 11S30 Friction Ring).

With central coaxial plug connection, automatic shut-off electronics and on-off switch. Metal finger tips and grip surfaces covered with rubber for normal gripping activities. With two potentiometers to adjust the switching threshold.

Technical Data

Article number	8E33=7
Weight	540 g
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V
Opening width	95 mm
Approx gripping strength	160 N
Approx. gripping speed	180 mm/sec

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!

647H382

8E34=7 System Electric Greifer Digital Twin

With lamination ring

Suitable for wrist disarticulation. Passive wrist rotation with friction.
The Digital Twin control features a digital and dual channel control mode. The desired control mode is selected with the integrated 13E189 function plug. The Electric Greifer Digital Twin can be operated with the 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral, the 757B20/757B21 EnergyPack or the 757B15 X-ChangePack.

It features a central flat cable outlet with automatic shut-off electronics and on-off switch. Metal finger tips and grip surfaces covered with rubber for normal gripping activities. With two potentiometers to adjust the switching threshold.

Technical Data

Article number	8E34=7
Weight	520 g
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V
Opening width	95 mm
Approx gripping strength	160 N
Approx. gripping speed	180 mm/sec

- The electrodes must be adjusted with the 757M11 MyoBoy!

8E32=6 Electric Greifers for other manufacturer's systems

For other manufacturer's systems, 6 Volt, with Quick Disconnect Wrist

Suitable for all amputation levels, except wrist disarticulation.
Passive wrist rotation with ratchet lock (can be replaced with the 11S30 Friction Ring).
With central coaxial plug connection and on-off switch. Without electronic control. Metal finger tips and grip surfaces covered with rubber for normal gripping activities.

647G50

Technical Data

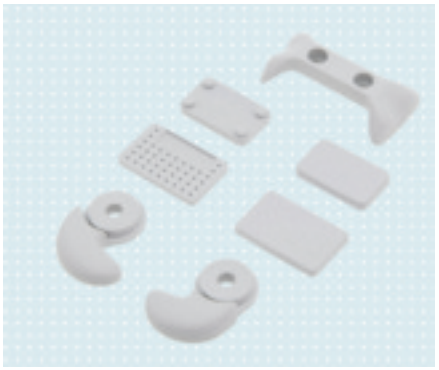
Article number	8E32=6
Weight	540 g
Operating voltage	6 V
Approx. average current consumption	200 mA
Approx. max current	700 mA
Opening width	95 mm
Approx gripping strength	140 N
Average speed	120 mm/sec

- Not suitable for operation with EnergyPack.
- Not suitable for Ottobock switch control.
- Specially adapted for other manufacturer's systems, such as INAIL, Utah.

9S138 Finger Tip Set

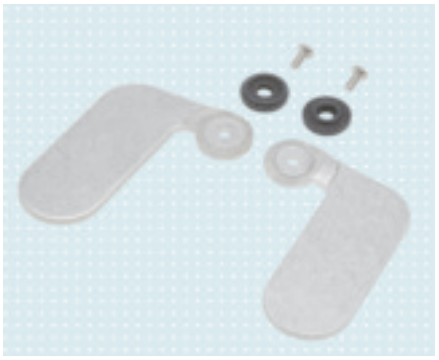
For use without tip padding,

Article number	**9S138**
Consisting of	



9S145 Rubber Gripping Pad Set

Article number	**9S145**
Consisting of	9S146, 9S147=1PAA, 9S147=2PAA, 9S148



9S149 Finger Tip Blank Set

For subsequent adaptation to special working needs,

Article number	**9S149**
Consisting of	

9S234=PAA Finger Tip (pair)

For use with tip padding,

Article number	**9S234=PAA**
with	501S54=M3,3x8

9S278=PAA Finger Tip (pair)

For use without tip padding,

Article number	9S278=PAA
with	501S54=M3,3x8

646D423 647G571

8S20N MyolinoSkin Natural

In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
To order them, please add an **N** before the =:
Example 8S20=136x41xL4 Standard glove
8S20**N**=136x41xL4 MyolinoSkin Natural
For available colours, please ask our customer service.

The PVC-based material ensures that Skin Natural is very robust compared to other materials and it has a relatively long life. This provides security when using the gloves. Due to a special modern surface treatment, the Skin Natural gloves are also easy to clean.

Article number	Side	Size	Sleeve length	Sleeve end circumference
8S20N=136x41L	left (L)	5	210 mm	200 mm
8S20N=136x41R	right (R)	5	210 mm	200 mm
8S20N=147x45L	left (L)	5 1/2	215 mm	200 mm
8S20N=147x45R	right (R)	5 1/2	215 mm	200 mm
8S20N=162x56L	left (L)	6	220 mm	210 mm
8S20N=162x56R	right (R)	6	220 mm	210 mm
8S20N=177x64L	left (L)	6 1/2	240 mm	220 mm
8S20N=177x64R	right (R)	6 1/2	240 mm	220 mm

The entire colour palette of the Skin Natural is produced with six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

For special cleaner for prosthetic gloves, see the pages 59, 270

8S11N MyoSkin Natural

In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
To order them, please add an **N** before the =:
Example 8S11=210x78xL4 Standard glove
8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
For available colours, please ask our customer service.

The PVC-based material ensures that Skin Natural is very robust compared to other materials and it has a relatively long life. This provides security when using the gloves. Due to a special modern surface treatment, the Skin Natural gloves are also easy to clean.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	Sleeve length	Sleeve end circumference	Design
8S11N=190x76L	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4, 8X24=L7 1/4	300 mm	230 mm	Adolescents / Men
8S11N=190x76R	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4, 8X24=R7 1/4	300 mm	230 mm	Adolescents / Men
8S11N=210x78L	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4, 8X24=L7 3/4	320 mm	250 mm	Men
8S11N=210x78R	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4, 8X24=R7 3/4	320 mm	250 mm	Men
8S11N=225x80L	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4, 8X24=L8 1/4	350 mm	260 mm	Men
8S11N=225x80R	right (R)	8 1/4	8X18=R8 1/4, 8X24=R8 1/4	350 mm	260 mm	Men

The entire colour palette of the Skin Natural is produced with six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

646D423 647G571

For special cleaner for prosthetic gloves, see the pages 59, 270

646D423 647G571

8S12N MyoSkin Natural

In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
To order them, please add an **N** before the =:
Example 8S12=190x78xL4 Standard glove
8S12**N**=190x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
For available colours, please ask our customer service.

The PVC-based material ensures that Skin Natural is very robust compared to other materials and it has a relatively long life. This provides security when using the gloves. Due to a special modern surface treatment, the Skin Natural gloves are also easy to clean.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	Sleeve length	Sleeve end circumference	Design
8S12N=190 x78L	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4, 8X24=L7 1/4	460 mm	250 mm	Women
8S12N=190 x78R	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4, 8X24=R7 1/4	460 mm	250 mm	Women

The entire colour palette of the Skin Natural is produced with six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

For special cleaner for prosthetic gloves, see the pages 59, 270

646D423 647G571

8S13N MyoSkin Natural

In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
To order them, please add an N before the =:
Example 8S13=7L4 Standard glove
8S13**N**=7L4 MyoSkin Natural
For available colours, please ask our customer service.

The PVC-based material ensures that Skin Natural is very robust compared to other materials and it has a relatively long life. This provides security when using the gloves. Due to a special modern surface treatment, the Skin Natural gloves are also easy to clean.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	Sleeve length	Sleeve end circumference	Design
8S13N=7L	left (L)	7	8X18=L8 1/4	280 mm	242 mm	Adolescents / Women
8S13=7R	right (R)	7	8X18=R7	280 mm	242 mm	Adolescents / Women

The entire colour palette of the Skin Natural is produced with six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

For special cleaner for prosthetic gloves, see the pages 59, 270

8S20 Prosthetic Glove for Children

The prosthetic glove for children impresses with its natural appearance, durability and flexibility.

Article number	Side	Size	Sleeve length	Sleeve end circumference
8S20=136X41L*	left (L)	5	210 mm	200 mm
8S20=147X45L*	left (L)	5 1/2	215 mm	200 mm
8S20=162X56L*	left (L)	6	220 mm	210 mm
8S20=177x64L*	left (L)	6 1/2	240 mm	220 mm
8S20=136X41R*	right (R)	5	210 mm	200 mm
8S20=147X45R*	right (R)	5 1/2	215 mm	200 mm
8S20=162X56R*	right (R)	6	220 mm	210 mm
8S20=177X64R*	right (R)	6 1/2	240 mm	220 mm

*Available in 18 different shades. When ordering, please add the colour code according to the 646M3 colour swatches to the end of the order number, e.g., **8S20=136x41L4**

For special cleaner for prosthetic gloves, see the pages 59, 270

646D49 647G468

8S11 Prosthetic Glove for Adolescents and Men

The Ottobock prosthetic glove for adolescents and men impresses with its natural appearance, durability and flexibility.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	Sleeve length	Sleeve end circumference	Design
8S11=190 X76L	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4, 8X24=L7 1/4	300 mm	230 mm	Adolescents / Men
8S11=190 X76R	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4, 8X24=R7 1/4	300 mm	230 mm	Adolescents / Men
8S11=192 X78L	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4, 8X24=L7 1/4	440 mm	245 mm	Adolescents / Men
8S11=192 X78R	right (R)	7 1/4	8X24=R7 1/4	440 mm	245 mm	Adolescents / Men
8S11=210 X78L	left (L)	7 3/4	8X18=L7 3/4, 8X24=R7 3/4	320 mm	250 mm	Men
8S11=210 X78R	right (R)	7 3/4	8X18=R7 3/4, 8X24=R7 3/4	320 mm	250 mm	Men
8S4=220X 80L	left (L)	8	8X14=L8	225 mm	210 mm	Men
8S4=220X 80R	right (R)	8	8X14=R8	225 mm	210 mm	Men
8S11=225 X80L	left (L)	8 1/4	8X18=L8 1/4, 8X24=L8 1/4	350 mm	260 mm	Men
8S11=225 X80R	right (R)	8 1/4	8X24=R8 1/4	350 mm	260 mm	Men

*Available in 18 different shades. When ordering, please add the colour code according to the 646M3 colour swatches to the end of the order number, e.g., **8S11=190x76L4**

For special cleaner for prosthetic gloves, see the pages 59, 270

646D49 647G468

646D49 647G468

8S12 Prosthetic Glove for Women

The prosthetic glove for women impresses with its natural appearance, durability and flexibility.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	Sleeve length	Sleeve end circumference	Design
8S12=190X 78L	left (L)	7 1/4	8X18=L7 1/4, 8X24=L7 1/4	460 mm	250 mm	Women
8S12=190X 78R	right (R)	7 1/4	8X18=R7 1/4, 8X24=R7 1/4	460 mm	250 mm	Women

*Available in 18 different shades. When ordering, please add the colour code according to the 646M3 colour swatches to the end of the order number, e.g., **8S12=190x78L4**

For special cleaner for prosthetic gloves, see the pages 59, 270

646D49 647G468

8S13 Prosthetic Glove for Children and Adolescents

The prosthetic glove for children and adolescents impresses with its natural appearance, durability and flexibility.

Article number	Side	Size	Inner hand	Sleeve length	Sleeve end circumference	Design
8S13=7L	left (L)	7	8X18=L7	280 mm	242 mm	Adolescents / Women
8S13=7R	right (R)	7	8X18=R7	280 mm	242 mm	Adolescents / Women

*Available in 18 different shades. When ordering, please add the colour code according to the 646M3 colour swatches to the end of the order number, e.g., **8S13=7L4**

For special cleaner for prosthetic gloves, see the pages 59, 270

Accessories for Myo Prosthetic Gloves

633S2 Procomfort Gel

acts as a lubricant to aid in donning the prosthetic glove over the inner hand.

Article number	Net contents
633S2	250 ml

640F12 Special Cleaner

Technical Data

Article number	640F12
for	prosthetic gloves

635P15 Colouring Pen

for colouring prosthetic gloves

Article number	Colour
635P15=2	red
635P15=5	blue

MyoBock Prosthetic system

647G460

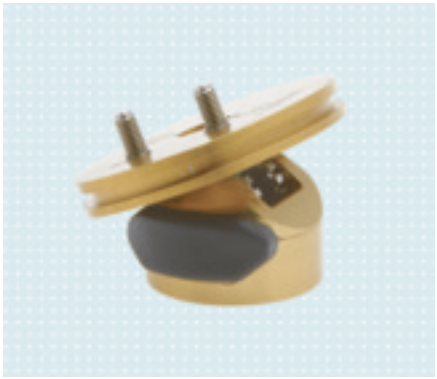
10V51 MyolinoWrist 2000

The 2000 10V51=* MyolinoWrist is a mechanical ball wrist unit with adjustable friction. When combined with the Electric Hand 2000 8E51, the hand can be positioned in any direction, helping to significantly eliminate unnatural compensation with the arm. This additional freedom provides more natural movements, whilst at the same time, the wrist unit promotes physiologically correct posture.

Article number	Wrist connection Ø
10V51=1	40 mm
10V51=2	40 mm

Technical Data

Article number	10V51=1	10V51=2
Weight	47 g	50 g
Overall length	32 mm	40 mm



647G351

10V38 MyoWrist Transcarpal

Enables flexion and extension of a myoelectrically controlled 8E44 Transcarpal Hand. Can be locked in 5 positions from −40° to +40°. Passive pronation and supination is possible thanks to the quick-disconnect wrist. In combination with the optional 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator, electromotive pronation and supination can be offered.

Article number	Side
10V38=L7 1/4	left (L)
10V38=L7 3/4	left (L)
10V38=L8 1/4	left (L)
10V38=R7 1/4	right (R)
10V38=R7 3/4	right (R)
10V38=R8 1/4	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	10V38
Outside Ø	36 mm
Weight	85 – 89 g
Overall length	24.7 mm
for	8E44=6-L7 1/4 bzw. 8E44=7-L7 1/4, 8E44=6-L7 3/4 bzw. 8E44=7-L7 3/4, 8E44=6-L8 1/4 bzw. 8E44=7-L8 1/4, 8E44=6-R7 1/4 bzw. 8E44=7-R7 1/4, 8E44=6-R7 3/4 bzw. 8E44=7-R7 3/4, 8E44=6-R8 1/4 bzw. 8E44=7-R8 1/4
Consisting of	9S267=*

10V40 MyoWrist 2Act

The MyoWrist 2Act 10V40 was developed especially for all variants of the Otto Bock System Electric Hands with the 8E41 Threaded Stud to maintain a low structural height for the whole system.
Flexion and extension possible with 5 locking positions from -40° to +40° in 20° increments. Rotation is performed passively via the wrist lock. Active rotation is also possible in combination with the MyoRotronic 13E205.

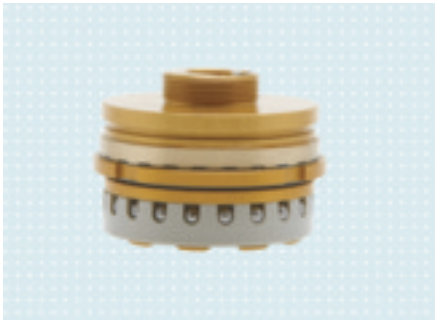
647G459

Article number	Outside Ø
10V40	36 mm

Technical Data

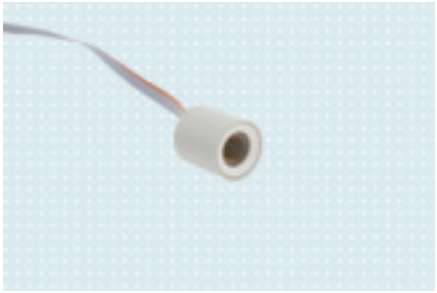
Article number	10V40
Weight	55 g
Overall length	26 mm

Accessories for 10A38 and 10A40



9S266 Chassis with Quick-Disconnect Wrist

Article number	with
9S266	Handgelenkverschluss



9E397 Coaxial Bushing

Article number	Control unit	Hand connection
9E397=7	DMC plus control	8E41 + 8E44
9E397=8	Digital Twin control	8E41 + 8E44
9E397=9	SensorHand Speed control	8E41
9E397=10	VariPlus Speed® control	8E41

11D61 Laminationring Set

Technical Data

Article number	11D61
for	Myolino Wrist 2000

709S42 Allen Wrench

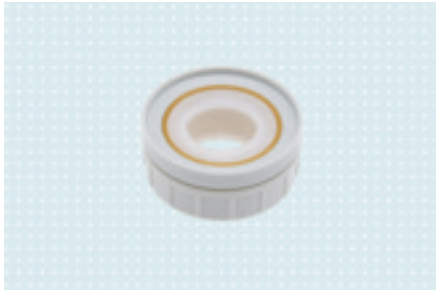
MyoBock Prosthetic system

10S16 Lamination Ring

The 10S16=* lamination ring connects the 2000 8E51 Electric Hand to a custom-made forearm socket. The low installation height allows fittings with relatively long below-elbow residual limbs, since the lamination ring is directly laminated into the outer shell. The O-Rings included in the delivery make it possible to ideally adjust the desired friction according to the prosthesis wearer's needs, allowing complete rotation of the of the 2000 8E51 Electric Hand

Article number	For hand size	Ø	with
10S16=34	5, 5 1/2	34 mm	627F3
10S16=38	6, 6 1/2	38 mm	627F3

10S1 Lamination Ring



Article number	For hand size
10S1=40	7
10S1=45	7, 7 1/4
10S1=50	7 3/4, System-Elektrogreifer 8E33=*
10S1=54	8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	10S1
for	8E38 System Electric Hands or 8E33 System Electric Greifers
with	lamination protection cover for bonding

9S110 Lamination Ring

For laminating all 8E39 System Electric Hands or 8E34 System Electric Greifers

Article number	For hand size
9S110=50	7, 7 1/4, 7 3/4, System-Elektrogreifer 8E34=*
9S110=54	8 1/4

9S258 Lamination Plate

Article number	For hand size	Side
9S258=L7 1/4	7 1/4	left (L)
9S258=L7 3/4	7 3/4	left (L)
9S258=L8 1/4	8 1/4	left (L)
9S258=R7 1/4	7 1/4	right (R)
9S258=R7 3/4	7 3/4	right (R)
9S258=R8 1/4	8 1/4	right (R)

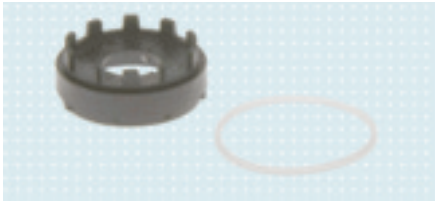
Technical Data

Reference number	9S258
for	8E44 Ottobock Transcarpal Hand

9E169 Coaxial Plug

For connecting the two electrodes and the battery, consisting of:

Article number	**9E169**
Consisting of	Sicherungsring, 501S50



10S4 Coupling Piece

Article number	**10S4**
with	11S4 Lock Ring

10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator

6/7.2 Volt

Article number	**10S17**
Weight	96 g
Operating voltage	6/7.2 V
Approx. no-load current	150 mA
Approx. stall current	1000 mA
Rotation range	360 °
Idle speed	13.5 U/min
Corresponds to a rotation angle of	81 28°/sec
for	electrical rotation of the System Electric Hand or Greifer,
Consisting of	11S4, 11S61, 11S25, 9E85, 9E363, 9E365

647H204

13E205 MyoRotronic

Enables proportional or digital control of the 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator. Compatible with all MYOBOCK System Electric Hands and System Electric Greifers with Quick-Disconnect Wrist.
Not suitable for use with System Electric Hands for other manufacturer's systems.
5 different programmes can be selected using the 757T13 Myo Select and allow individual adaptation to the respective patient.
One or two 13E200 Electrodes or 13E202 Suction Socket Electrodes or a combination of one electrode and a 9X50/9X52 Linear Control Element are used to control the 13E205 MyoRotronic.
Delivery includes a 13E183 Buzzer for acoustic feedback on the switchover.

647G361

Technical Data

Article number	13E205
Static current	1 mA
Operating temperature	0 bis +70 °C
Power supply	MyoEnergy Integral 757B35 (7,4 V) EnergyPack 757B20 / 757B21 (7,2 V) X-ChangePack 757B15 (6 V) Wechsel-Akkumulator 757B8 (6 V)
Power off	load dependent between 30 ms and 10 s

- The 757T13 MyoSelect is required to select programmes and adjust the 13E205 MyoRotronic.
- When using the 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator and the 13E205 MyoRotronic, the distance between the residual limb end and wrist must be **at least 65 mm** .
- The rotation can be switched off using the 9X24 Connection Cable.

647H501

8R1 Endoskeletal Adapter

Can be used to fit both long and short residual limbs in combination with the 8E44 Transcarpal Hand (not included in the delivery!).
The Endoskeletal Adapter allows the use of the Transcarpal Hand as a particularly short and lightweight prosthetic hand with quick-disconnect mechanism for fitting of both long and short residual limbs.

Particularly lightweight: compared with a conventional 8E38 System Electric Hand, the weight is reduced by approx. 80 – 100 g (approx. -20 %), depending on size and tube length, without compromising function. In addition, the proximal position of the quick-disconnect mechanism is beneficial to the prosthesis wearer.

Particularly short: the shortest version of the Transcarpal Hand with the quick-disconnect mechanism of the Endoskeletal Adapter is as short as 145 mm, whereas the comparable System Electric Hand is 170 mm (= -15%). (We always measure size 7 3/4 with System Inner Hand.)

Article number	Side	for
8R1=L7 1/4	left (L)	8E44=6-L7 1/4, 8E44=7-L7 1/4
8R1=L7 3/4	left (L)	8E44=6-L7 3/4, 8E44=7-L7 3/4
8R1=L8 1/4	left (L)	8E44=6-L8 1/4, 8E44=7-L8 1/4
8R1=R7 1/4	right (R)	8E44=6-R7 1/4, 8E44=7-R7 1/4
8R1=R7 3/4	right (R)	8E44=6-R7 3/4, 8E44=7-R7 3/4
8R1=R8 1/4	right (R)	8E44=6-R8 1/4, 8E44=7-R8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	8R1
Consisting of	9S264, 9S265, 9S267=*, 9E167, 9E388, 9S266, 9E397=7, 9E397, 636W23

MyoBock Prosthetic system

12K100N DynamicArm Facelift

Electronically Controlled Active Elbow Component

For Myoelectrically Controlled Prostheses
With electric motor, continuously electronically controlled Vario-Gear, integrated Li-Ion Battery, Bluetooth® Interface BionicLink, electronically controlled Automatic Forearm Balance (AFB) and upper arm rotation joint (sickle joint) with adjustable friction. Maximal forearm length 305 mm. The DynamicArm is a microprocessor controlled elbow joint driven by an electric motor that can be controlled by the user with great precision. The speed of flexion and extension of the elbow are proportionately controlled. Pronation and supination of the wrist can also be proportionally controlled via the integrated electronics using the Electric Rotator 10S17 (optional). Weights of up to 6 kg can be actively lifted, depending on the forearm length. At a normal level of user activity, the integrated Li-Ion battery with a capacity of 1800 mAh is sufficient for approx. 1 day.

The Bluetooth® Interface BionicLink is integrated into the DynamicArm. In combination with the ElbowSoft Software and the 60X5 Bluetooth adapter, it allows wireless adjustments using a PC. Therefore, the prosthesis system can be optimised, even while the patient is wearing the prosthesis. Nine different programs allow the system to be adapted to various requirements. Moreover, all essential parameters can be set individually.
Through the integration of the AXON Bus®, a unique internal data exchange technology developed by Ottobock, the DynamicArm is largely unaffected by electric and magnetic interference (e.g. mobile phones, high-tension power lines, shopping centre security systems, etc.) This further increases operating safety and reliability.

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø	Colour
12K100N=45	70 mm	7 - 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 4
12K100N=50	70 mm	7 3/4 - 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 4
12K100N=50-1	70 mm	7 3/4 - 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 11
12K100N=50-2	70 mm	7 3/4 - 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 15

Colour roughly corresponds to glove colour according to 646M3 colour swatch

646D229
646D120

647G152
646T3=3.3

Control Modes for the DynamicArm

Control Modes for the DynamicArm

Pr.	Control	Switching mode	DynamicArm control type	Electric Wrist Rotator	System Electric Hand and System Electric Greifer	Indication
1	Two electrodes	• Sequential switching with long or short co-contraction with autom. switch-back to the hand • Vibration active	Proportional	Proportional	All control types for two strong muscle signals	For amputees with two strong muscle signals
2	Two electrodes	• Short co-contraction with autom. switch-back to the hand • Vibration active	Proportional	Not applicable	All control types for two strong muscle signals	For amputees with two strong muscle signals
3	Two electrodes and one 1 switch	• Sequential switching with switch impulse • With autom. switch-back to the hand • Vibration active	Proportional	Proportional	All control types for two strong muscle signals	For amputees with two strong muscle signals
	Two switches	• Sequential switching with switch impulse • With autom. switch-back to the hand • Vibration active	Digital	Digital	All control types for switch control	For amputees with weak or no muscle signals
4	Two electrodes and one switch	• Switching back and forth with switch impulse • With autom. switch-back to the hand • Vibration active	Proportional	Not applicable	All control types for two strong muscle signals	For amputees with two strong muscle signals
	Two switches	• Switching back and forth with switch impulse • With autom. switch-back to the hand • Vibration active	Digital	Not applicable	All control types for switch control	For amputees with weak or no muscle signals
5	Two electrodes and one 4-Step Transducer	• Direct switching with the impulse of a 4-Step Transducer • With autom. switch-back to the hand • Vibration active	Proportional	Proportional	All control types for two strong muscle signals	For amputees with two strong muscle signals
	One switch and one 4-Step Transducer	• Direct switching with the impulse of a 4-Step Transducer • With autom. switch-back to the hand • Vibration active	Digital	Digital	All control types for switch control	For amputees with weak or no muscle signals
6	Two electrodes and one Linear Transducer	Four-channel control	Position control with Linear Transducer	Digital	All control types for two strong muscle signals	For amputees with two strong muscle signals

Pr.	Control	Switching mode	DynamicArm control type	Electric Wrist Rotator	System Electric Hand and System Electric Greifer	Indication
7	Two electrodes and one Linear Transducer	• Co-contraction • With autom. switch-back to the hand • Vibration active	Position control with Linear Transducer	Proportional	All control types with two electrodes	For amputees with two strong muscle signals
8	Two electrodes and one Linear Transducer	Not applicable	Position control with Linear Transducer	Not applicable	All control types with two electrodes	• For amputees with two muscle signals of any strength • Possibility for simultaneous control of DynamicArm and Hand/Greifer component
	One switch and one Linear Transducer	Not applicable	Position control with Linear Transducer	Not applicable	All control types for switch control	For amputees with weak or no muscle signals
9	One electrode and one Linear Transducer	Not applicable	Position control with Linear Transducer	Not applicable	All control types with one electrode	• For amputees with one strong muscle signal • Possibility for simultaneous control of DynamicArm and Hand/Greifer component

647H437

12K50 ErgoArm Electronic plus

With EasyPlug (internal electrical connection) and Automatic Forearm Balance (AFB) for myoelectrically controlled prostheses.

With internal electronic lock and EasyPlug (internal electrical connection), Automatic Forearm Balance (AFB) and upper arm rotation joint (sickle joint), with adjustable friction. Plastic forearm shell, length 305 mm, circumference approx. 260 mm, skin-coloured plastic elbow ball.

The continuously-adjustable electronic lock can be locked or unlocked either with myoelectric signals (2 electrodes: co-contraction) or by means of a switch. Various programs that can be accessed via colour-coded connections permit individual adaptation of the lock control system to the user's individual requirements. The slip-stop function makes it possible to lower the forearm in a controlled manner without having to fully release and reactivate the lock (not included with every model!). The lock can bear a load of up to 230 N at a forearm length of 305 mm.
The electrode and battery connecting cables can be plugged into the elbow cover. Since there are no external cables, its overall durability is increased, reducing the risk of defects caused by broken cables and enhancing cosmetic appearance at the same time. The internal infinite-position lock can be unlocked or locked under load in any position.

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø	Colour
12K50=45	70 mm	7 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 4
12K50=45-1	70 mm	7 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 11
12K50=45-2	70 mm	7 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 15
12K50=50	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50	No. 4
12K50=50-1	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 11
12K50=50-2	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 15

Colour roughly corresponds to glove colour according to 646M3 colour swatch

Switching Modes of the ErgoArm Electronic plus

Switching Modes 12K50

Switching mode		Lock	SLIP-STOP	Four Channel Processor II	Hand
1	white	Press the switch ➜ release = lock Press the switch ➜ release = unlock	NO	All switching modes	All versions
2	red	Co-contraction = lock Co-contraction = unlock	NO	Only Program 1 (white) Four-channel Control or Program 9 Adjustment Cap	All versions with 2 electrodes
3	green	Press and hold down switch = elbow mode Electrode OPEN = unlock Electrode CLOSE = lock Release the switch = Hand mode	YES	All switching modes	
4	blue	Press the switch ➜ release= elbow mode Electrode OPEN = unlock Electrode CLOSE = lock Press the switch ➜ release = hand mode	YES		
5	yellow	Press the switch ➜ release= elbow mode Electrode OPEN = unlock Electrode CLOSE = lock 10 s no electrode signal = hand mode or press the switch ➜ release = hand mode	YES		
6	magenta	Co-contraction = elbow mode Electrode OPEN = unlock Electrode CLOSE = lock Co-contraction = hand mode	YES	Only Program 1 (white) Four-channel Control or Program 9 Adjustment Cap	Not recommended for hands with Digital or Digital-Twin Control System
7	orange	Co-contraction = elbow mode Electrode OPEN = unlock Electrode CLOSE = lock 10 s no electrode signal = hand mode or co-contraction = hand mode	YES		

Vibration feedback signal for successful switching over between hand and elbow is activated in Programs 3–7.

1x vibration = hand mode (the hand is controlled by electrode signals)
2x vibration = elbow mode (the elbow is controlled by electrode signals)

647H437

12K44 ErgoArm Hybrid plus

With EasyPlug (internal electrical connection) and Automatic Forearm Balance (AFB) for myoelectrically controlled hybrid prostheses.

With internal infinite-position lock and upper arm rotation joint (sickle joint) with adjustable friction. Plastic forearm shell, length 305 mm, circumference approx. 260 mm, skin-coloured plastic elbow ball.

The slip-stop function makes it possible to lower the forearm in a controlled manner without having to fully release and reactivate the lock. The lock can bear a load of up to 230 N at a forearm length of 305 mm.
The electrode and battery connecting cables can be plugged into the elbow cover. Since there are no external cables, its overall durability is increased, reducing the risk of defects caused by broken cables and enhancing cosmetic appearance at the same time.
The internal infinite-position lock can be unlocked or locked under load in any position.

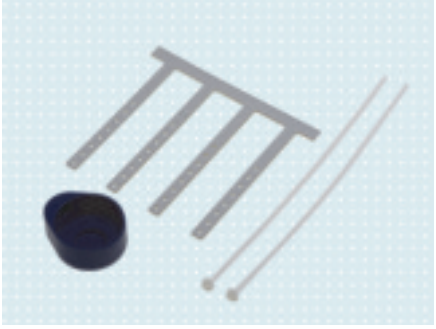
Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø	Colour
12K44=45	70 mm	7 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 4
12K44=45-1	70 mm	7 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 11
12K44=45-2	70 mm	7 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 15
12K44=50	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 4
12K44=50-1	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 11
12K44=50-2	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 15

Colour roughly corresponds to glove colour according to 646M3 colour swatch

Accessories for 12K44 and 12K50

743A23 Alignment Aid for ErgoArm

Alignment and foaming aid, allows the alignment of an interim prosthesis for functional training in the rehabilitation phase.



21A207 Clamp Stopple Set

The clamp stopple set is used to connect the 12K48=* or 12K49=* ErgoArm Forearm Component to the elastic strap of the 21A35=1 Triple-Control Above-Elbow Harness.

Article number	Consisting of
21A207	10 pieces clamp stopples 10 pieces short threaded fittings 1 piece twist drill Ø 5.5 mm

13Z68 Adapter

Adapter for mounting a 12K50 Ottobock Elbow Component to a Hosmer lamination ring.

MyoBock Prosthetic system

647G47 646D326

757B13 Interchangeable Battery

For MyoBock 4.8 Volt children's system

Article number	757B13
Weight	45 g
Capacity	300 mAh
Average discharge level	4.8 V
Dimensions LxWxH	69x26.5x14.5 mm
Technology	Nickel metal hydride
for	integration into all socket shapes
with	on/off switch and replaceable integrated fuse

- For charging the 757B13 Interchangeable Battery, only use a 757L13 Pulse Charger.
- Can only be used for MyoBock 4.8 V children's system

646D442 647G533

757B35 MyoEnergy Integral

For MyoBock System

The MyoEnergy Integral 757B35=* is an integrated power supply system made up of several components.
The **charging receptacle** enables the battery contact, indicates the current charge status and serves to switch the prosthesis on and off and release it in an emergency.
The **communication cable** with a 3-pin receptacle is used for the exchange of data.
The **supply cable** establishes the connection between the battery and the respective prosthesis component.
The **battery** consists of two cells with different capacities.

Article number	757B35=1	757B35=3
Capacity	600 mAh	1,150 mAh
Approx. output voltage	7.4 V	
Approx. charging time	2.5 h	
Technology	Lithium polymer	Lithium-ion
for	System MyoBock	
Consisting of	Battery Lamination Dummy | Charging Receptacle Lamination Dummy|Drilling Template for Charging Receptacle	

- The MyoEnergy Integral can be used for adult and children fittings (in combination with the 9E420=* 7in1 Controller).

647H356

757B20/757B21 EnergyPack

For MyoBock System, 6/7.2 Volt,

Compared to NiCd battery, these batteries have a lower self-discharge level, higher cell voltage and greater capacity. They have no memory effect.

Article number	757B20	757B21
Weight	65 g	51 g
Capacity	900 mAh	800 mAh
Charging time (full charge)	ca. 3.5 h	ca. 3.0 h
Technology	Lithium-ion	
for	integration into all socket shapes, even in cases of long residual limbs	

- Can only be used for MyoBock adult systems

757B15 X-ChangePack

For MyoBock System, 6 Volt

In comparison with NiCd batteries, NiMh batteries are the same size
but have a considerably higher capacity.
Recommended especially for retrofitting existing 6 Volt prosthetic systems.
For this reason, old prosthetic systems can be operated without energy management (the Ottobock 6 Volt System is not suitable for operation with Li-Ion batteries) without problems.

647H482

Article number	757B15
Weight	77 g
Capacity	550 mAh
Nominal voltage	6 V
Dimensions	81x28x16 mm
Technology	Nickel metal hydride
for	integration into all socket shapes, even in cases of long residual limbs

- For charging the 757B15 Interchangeable Battery, only use a 757L14 Pulse Charger.
- Can only be used for MyoBock adult systems

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Battery Receptacle

647H6

757Z149 Battery Receptacle Set

Article number	757Z149
for	the 757B13 Interchangeable Battery
Consisting of	757Z150, 757Z151, 757Z152, 757Z153

647H369

757Z184=1 Battery Receptacle Set

Article number	757Z184=1
for	757B20 EnergyPack
Consisting of	757Z185=1, 757Z186, 757Z188=1, 757Z187=1, 757Z189=1

757Z185=1 Battery Receptacle

Battery frame without locking lever

Article number	757Z185=1
for	757B20 EnergyPack

647H492

757Z184=2 Battery Receptacle Set

with screw clamp connection for quick removal from the socket. Integrated connection sockets for electrodes, hand cables or for the 757P41 and 757P39 Connection Cables for connection to the MyoBoy

Article number	757Z184=2
for	757B20 EnergyPack
Consisting of	757Z185=2, 757Z186, 757Z187=1, 757Z189=1, 757Z202, 506G1=M3x10

757Z185=2 Battery Receptacle

Battery Receptacle **with screw clamp connection**, without locking lever

Article number	**757Z185=2**
for	757B20 EnergyPack
Consisting of	757Z202, 506G1=M3x10

757Z190=1 Battery Receptacle Set

Article number	**757Z190=1**
for	757B21 EnergyPack
Consisting of	757Z191=1, 757Z186, 757Z193=1, 757Z192=1, 757Z194=1

647H369

757Z191=1 Battery Receptacle

Battery receptacle without locking lever

Article number	**757Z191=1**
for	757B21 EnergyPack

757Z190=2 Battery Receptacle Set

with screw clamp connection for quick removal from socket. Integrated connection sockets for electrodes, hand cables or for 757P41 and 757P39 Connection Cables for connecting to the MyoBoy

Article number	**757Z190=2**
for	757B21 EnergyPack
Consisting of	757Z191=2, 757Z186, 757Z192=1, 757Z194=1, 757Z202, 506G1=M3x10

647H492

757Z191=2 Battery Receptacle

Battery Receptacle **with screw clamp connection**, without locking lever

Article number	**757Z191=2**
for	757B21 EnergyPack
Consisting of	757Z202, 506G1=M3x10

647H6

757Z103=1 Battery Receptacle Set

Article number	757Z103=1
for	757B15 X-ChangePack
Consisting of	757Z104=1, 757Z105=1, 757Z106=1, 757Z107=1

757Z103=2 Battery Receptacle Set

The battery is inserted 2.5 mm into device.

Article number	757Z103=2
for	757B15 X-ChangePack
Consisting of	757Z104=2, 757Z105=2, 757Z106=2, 757Z107=2

Accessories for 757Z184 and 757Z190 Battery Receptacles

757Z186 Locking Lever

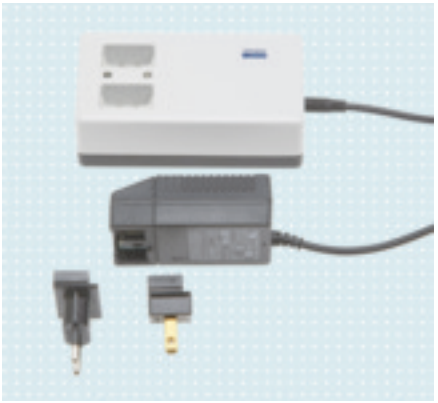
757Z195 Locking Lever

Article number	757Z195
for	bilateral amputees
with	enlarged release lever for increased user comfort

Chargers

757L13 Pulse Charger

For simultaneous charging one or two 757B13 Interchangeable Batteries.
The case is made of impact and break-resistant plastic material.
The design conforms to recommended standards. Includes 757L16-2 Mains Adapter with interchangeable EU and US plug.



647G260

Article number	757L13
Weight	220 g
Operating temperature	0 bis +40 °C
Dimensions LxWxH	130x70x45 mm
Supply voltage range	100-240 automatic adjustment V/AC
Mains frequency	40 -70 Hz
Charging current for 757L13	Pulse current technology, average direct current charge approx. 50 mA, reduction to trickle charge
Charging time (for full charge)	ca. 5 h

757L35 MyoCharge Integral

The MyoEnergy Integral integrated into the socket is charged using the 757L35 MyoCharge Integral. This is done by simply connecting the charging plug to the charging receptacle on the outside of the socket. Thanks to an integrated magnet, the charging plug can be easily attached to the charging receptacle. The special contour of the charging receptacle and charging plug assures the quick, reliable positioning of the two components to each other. LEDs indicate the readiness of the charger and the current battery capacity.

647G534

Article number	757L35
Operating temperature	0 bis +60 °C
Storage temperature	-20 to +60 °C
Mains frequency	50 - 60 Hz
Supply voltage	100 - 240 V

- The MyoCharge Integral can be operated for MyoEnergy Integral (757B25=1, 757B35=1 and 757B35=3) models.

757L20 Li-Ion Charger

For charging one or two 757B20/757B21 EnergyPacks. The case is made of impact-resistant plastic material. Includes 757L16-2 mains adapter with EU and additional US plug. The design conforms to recommended standards, protection class II.

647H357

Article number	757L20
Operating temperature	0 bis +50 °C
Mains frequency	47 - 63 Hz
Nominal voltage	100 - 240 (automatic adjustment) V/AC
Approx. charging time for EnergyPacks	3.5 (757B20) 3.0 (757B21) h

647G260

757L14 Pulse Charger

For simultaneously charging one or two 757B15 X-ChangePacks.
The case is made of impact and break-resistant plastic material.
The design conforms to recommended standards, protection class II.
Includes 757L16-2 Mains Adapter with interchangeable EU and US plug.

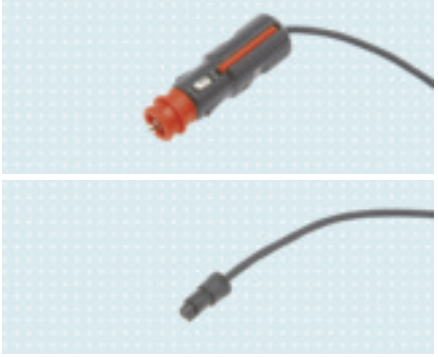
Article number	757L14
Weight	220 g
Operating temperature	0 bis +40 °C
Dimensions LxWxH	130x70x45 mm
Supply voltage range	100 - 240 V/AC
Mains frequency	40 - 70 Hz
Charging time (for full charge)	ca. 10 h
Charging current for 757L14	Pulse current technology, average direct current charge approx. 70 mA, reduction to trickle charge

Accessories for chargers

4X74 Car Charging Cable 12 V

This cable allows charging of one 757B35=* or two 757B20/757B21 EnergyPacks, 757B15 X-ChangePacks or 757B13 Interchangeable Batteries using the cigarette lighter of a car.

Article number	4X74
for	MyoBock 757L35, 757L20, 757L14 and 757L13 chargers

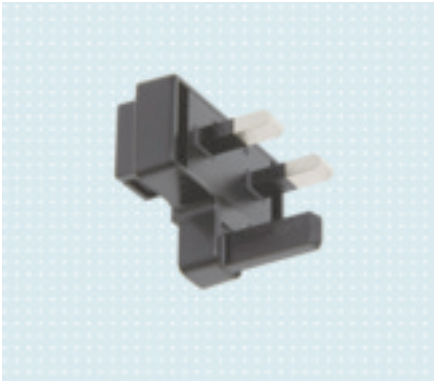


757L16-2 Universal Power Supply

Mains unit for powering the MyoBock 757L35, 757L20, 757L14, 757L13 chargers

757S1=AUS Adapter for Australia

757S1=GB Adapter for the UK



Battery Connection

13E51=2 Battery Connecting Cable

For connecting a 757B15 X-ChangePack to 9E169 Coaxial Plug, 13E205 MyoRotronic, 13E190 or 13E190=150 Distributor, 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator (for switch control) or 12K44 ErgoArm Hybrid plus or 12K50 ErgoArm Electronic plus.

Article number	Length	for
13E51=2	200 mm	757B15

13E51=3 Battery Connecting Cable

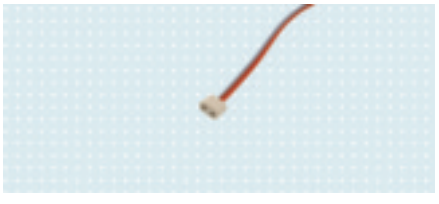
For connecting a 757B15 X-ChangePack to the 13E98 Connecting Cable or various switch systems.

Article number	Length	for
13E51=3	200 mm	757B15

13E51=4 Battery Connecting Cable

For connecting the 757B15 X-ChangePack to the 9E169 Coaxial Plug, 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator or 13E205 MyoRotronic

Article number	Length	for
13E51=4	600 mm	757B15



13E188 Battery Connecting Cable

For connecting the 757Z185=1 or 757Z191=1 Battery Receptacle to 9E169 Coaxial Plug, 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator or 13E205 MyoRotronic or the 13E190 or 13E190=150 distributor

Article number	Length	for
13E188=200	200 mm	757B20/757B21
13E188=600	600 mm	757B20/757B21

13E190 Distributor

For connecting the 757B20 or 757B21 EnergyPack, 13E200 or 13E202 Electrodes and System Electric Hands to **9E53 Hand Cable**.
Without extension cable.

Article number	for
13E190	757B20/757B21

- Apply 633F11 Silicone Grease to the bushings prior to connection.
  Protects against corrosion!

13E190=150 Distributor

For connecting the 757B20 or 757B21 EnergyPack, 13E200 or 13E202 Electrodes and System Electric Hands to **9E53 Hand Cable and extension cable**.

Article number	Length	for
13E190=150	150 mm	757B20/757B21

- Apply 633F11 Silicone Grease to the bushings prior to connection.
  Protects against corrosion!

Electrodes

647G334

13E202 Suction Socket Electrode

Electrode cable connection with IDC termination, with 13E206 Electrode Accessories, without electrode cable.

This generation of electrodes are based on the well-known 13E200 Electrode. Embedded into a mounting suspension of elastic material, this electrode creates an airtight seal between the inner socket and outer socket.
If used correctly, the 13E202 Suction Socket Electrode also prevents sweat from penetrating between the outer and inner socket, therefore effectively preventing damage to the electrical and mechanical components caused by corrosion.

The Suction Socket Electrode can not only be used for standard fittings, but is also suitable for application in suction sockets. Combining the suction socket electrode with a 12V10 Tube Valve for a suction socket creates a vacuum effect in the socket, ensuring optimal linkage between the residual limb and the socket.

As with the 13E200 Electrode, state-of-the-art shielding and filtering technologies largely protect the 13E202 Suction Socket Electrode against high frequency interference caused, for example, by cell phones, walkie-talkies, computers or anti-theft systems in shopping centres so that the correct function of the myoelectrically controlled prosthesis is not affected.
The electrode contacts are made from **pure titanium** and as they do not contain nickel, they are also suitable for people with allergies.

The frequency filter's full protection effect will only be provided if the mains frequency and filter frequency are identical.

Article number	13E202=50	13E202=60
HZ	50	60
Frequency bandwidth	90 - 450 Hz	
Ambient temperature	-15 bis +60 °C	
Operating voltage U	4.8 - 7.2 V	

- Use 633F11 Silicone Grease to seal the plug connections.
- Remove any excessive grease after connecting the electrode cable.
- For accessories for vacuum forming of inner sockets, see the pages 86, 262, 264
- 12V10 Tube Valve, see Page 262

13E200 Electrode

Electrode cable connection with IDC termination, with **13E153 Electrode Accessories**

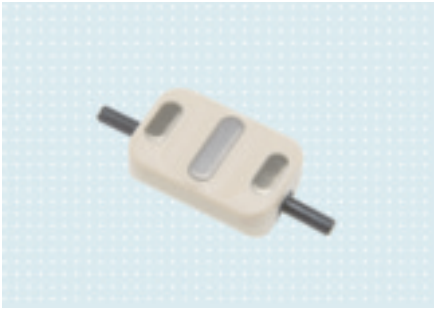
These MyoBock electrodes are particularly sensitive in the range of low muscle signals. The change in amplification now takes place logarithmically, which enables enhanced differentiation of the signal level, particularly in the range of high muscle signals.

Thanks to modern frequency shielding and filtering technologies, it is significantly less sensitive to low and high frequency interferences that are emitted, for example, by mobile phones or shopping centre security systems.

The electrode contacts are made from **pure titanium** and as they do not contain nickel, they are also suitable for people with allergies.

The electrode accessories 13E201 is included in the scope of delivery of the electrode.

The frequency filter's full protection effect will only be provided if the mains frequency and filter frequency are identical.

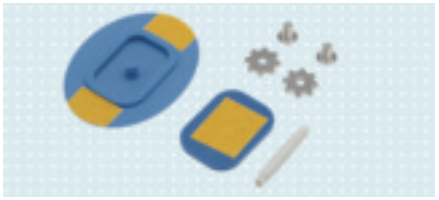


647H490

Article number	13E200=50	13E200=60
Weight	4.5 g	
HZ	50	60
Operating voltage	4.8 - 7.2 V	
Dimensions LxWxH	27x18x9.5 mm	
Frequency bandwidth	90 - 450 Hz	
Ambient temperature	-15 bis +60 °C	

- Use 633F11 Silicone Grease to seal the plug connections. Remove any excessive grease after connecting the electrode cable.
- For accessories for vacuum forming of inner sockets, see the pages 86, 262, 264

Accessories for electrodes



13E206 Electrode Accessory Set

Electrode Accessories

Article number	**13E206**
for	13E202 Suction Socket Electrode
Consisting of	13E203, 13E204, 507S15 Lamination Disk, serrated, 503F3 Socket Screw with Allen head, 13E80

13E153 Electrode Accessories

Article number	**13E153**
for	laminated inner sockets with 13E200 Electrode
Consisting of	13E191, 13E192, 507S15 Lamination Disk, serrated, 503F3 Socket Screw with Allen head, 13E80

- Use a 709S10=2 Allen Head Wrench for 503F3 Socket Screw when connecting the inner and outer socket.

13E201 Electrode Accessories

Article number	**13E201**
for	vacuum-formed inner sockets with 13E200 Electrode
Consisting of	

- The 13E201 Electrode Accessories are only available as a set
- The 13E172 Electrode Mounting Bracket and 29C5=M4x9 Setting Nut can be ordered individually

13E135 Electrode Mounting Bracket Set

For positioning and assembling the MYOBOCK electrodes to the interim plaster socket or the interim socket of Thermolyn (616T52 or 616T53).

Article number	**13E135**
for	13E200 Electrodes

Control Elements

9X50/9X51 Control Element

647H475

For assembly in a harness system

The **9X50 Linear Control Element** allows continuous, proportional control of prosthesis components using harnesses.

The **4-step 9X51 Control Element** allows for proportional control of prosthetic components at four different speed levels using harnesses. In combination with the 12K100 DynamicArm, it provides the possibility to selectively switch between the different system components.

Reference number	9X50/9X51
Weight	6 g
Cable travel	8 mm
Max. operating force	10 N

For 13E129=G* Connecting Cable, see Page 91

9X52/9X53 Control Element

647H485

For assembly between the outer and inner prosthetic socket

The **9X52 Linear Control Element** allows continuous, proportional control of prosthesis components using harnesses.

The **4-step 9X53 Control Element** allows for proportional control of prosthetic components at four different speed levels using harnesses. In combination with the 12K100 DynamicArm, it provides the possibility to selectively switch between the different system components.

Reference number	9X52/9X53
Weight	11 g
Cable travel	8 mm
Max. operating force	10 N

For 13E129=G* Connecting Cable, see Page 91

Switches

647G400

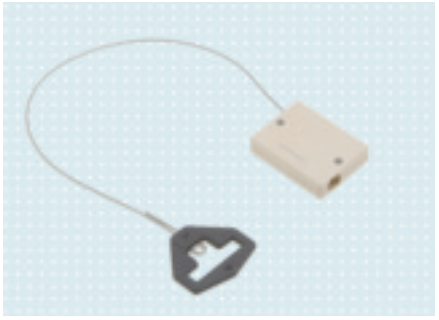
9X14 Harness Pull Switch

To be used in a harness or as a cable pull switch

For controlling the 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator, the 8E38=7, 8E38=8, 8E38=9 and 8E12 System Electric Hand, or the 8E33=7 and 8E33=9 System Electric Greifer.
The control cables can be plugged in after lifting the cover of the switch.
Functional sequence: off – function 1, – off – function 2.

Article number	9X14
Weight	19 g
Scope of Delivery	501T16=M2x6 Cap Screw (4 pieces)

For Connecting Cable, see the pages 90-91



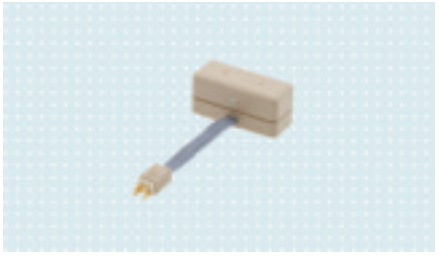
647G401

9X18 Cable Pull Switch

With steel cable, bow and wedge lock.
Standard use: the switch housing is screwed onto the socket, the steel cable is connected to the harness or another pull cable for controlling the 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator, the 8E38=7, 8E38=8, 8E38=9 and 8E12 System Electric Hand or the 8E33=* System Electric Greifer.
Functional sequence: off – function 1, – off – function 2.

Article number	9X18
Weight	17 g
Scope of Delivery	501S46=M3x5 Oval Head Countersunk Screw (2 pieces) 501S46=M3x8 Oval Head Countersunk Screw (2 pieces)

For Connecting Cable, see the pages 90-91



647G402

9X25 Rocker Switch

With laterally attached four-conductor flat cable with plug connection,
for controlling the 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator, the
8E38=7, 8E38=8 and 8E12, System Electric Hand, the 8E33=* System Electric Greifer.

Article number	9X25
with	501S46=M2x8, 501S46=M2x5

- Use a 13E99 Connection Cable for opening and closing.
- Use 13E50 or 13E97 Connection Cable to control pronation and supination.
- Use the 13E98 Connection Cable to control opening and closing of the 8E12 System Electric Hand.
- For Connecting Cable, see the pages 90-91

9X37 Pressure Switch

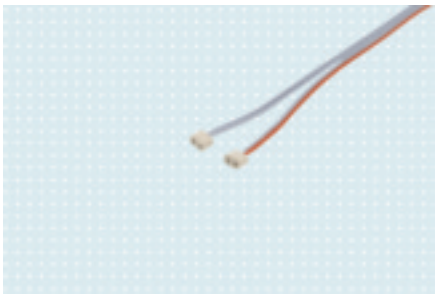
The pressure switch makes it possible to control the 8E38=* System Electric Hand, the 8E33=* System Electric Greifer or the 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator in connection with the 13E205 MyoRotronic.
The switch's special feature allows the separate adjustment of both control points.

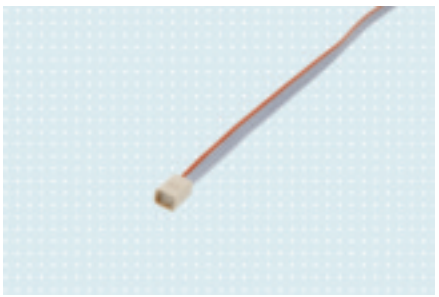
Article number	9X37
with	501S75=M2x8, 501S75=M2x5

- Use a 13E99 Connection Cable for opening and closing.
- For Connecting Cable, see Page 91

647H71

Connection Possibilities

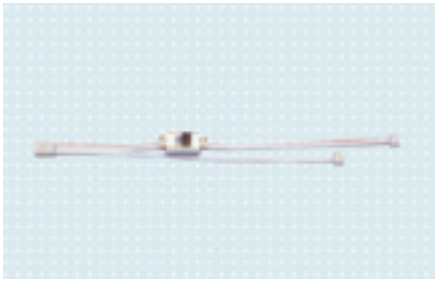


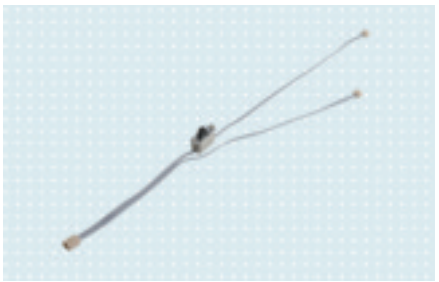


13E50 Connecting Cable

To control electric pronation and supination with the 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator.
The connection cable provides the electrical connection between the wrist rotator and the 9X14 Harness Pull Switch, 9X18 Cable Pull Switch, or 9X25 Rocker Switch.

Article number	Length
13E50=250	250 mm
13E50=1200	1200 mm





13E97 Connection Cable with On-Off Switch

To control electric pronation and supination with the 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator.
Pronation and supination function may be turned off using the switch.
The connection cable provides the electrical connection between the electric wrist rotator and 9X14 Harness Pull Switch, 9X18 Cable Pull Switch or 9X25 Rocker Switch.

Article number	Length
13E97=250	250 mm
13E97=1200	1200 mm

13E98=1200 Connecting Cable

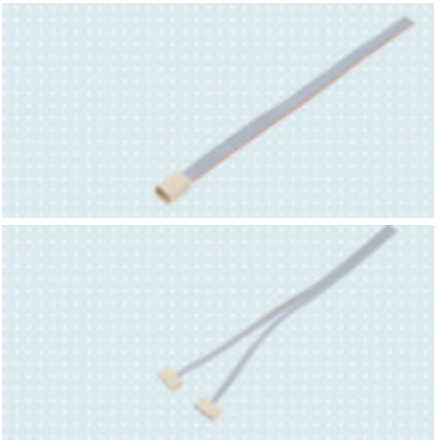
For controlling opening and closing of the 8E12 System Electric Hand.
The connection cable provides the electrical connection between the System Electric Hand and the 9X14 Harness Pull Switch, 9X18 Cable Pull Switch or 9X25 Rocker Switch.

Article number	Length
13E98=1200	1,200 mm

13E99=1200 Connecting Cable

For controlling opening and closing of the 8E38=9, 8E38=7, 8E38=8 System Electric Hand or the 8E33=* System Electric Greifer.
The connection cable provides the electrical connection between the coaxial plug or electric wrist rotator and the 9X14 Harness Pull Switch, 9X18 Cable Pull Switch, 9X25 Rocker Switch or 9X37 Pressure Switch.

Article number	Length
13E99=1200	1,200 mm

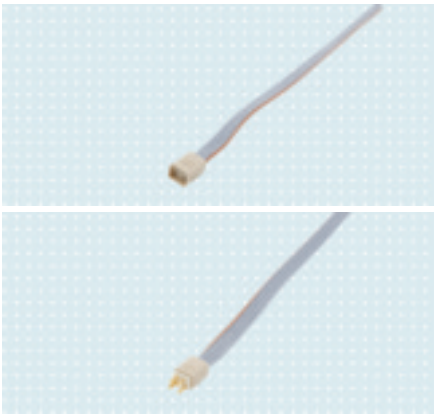


9E185 Extension Cable

For elongation of the hand cable of the 8E39, 8E41, 8E44 System Electric Hand or 8E34 System Electric Greifer and connection to the 757Z185=2 or 757Z191=2

Article number	Length
9E185=30	300 mm
9E185=40	400 mm
9E185=50	500 mm

- Apply 633F11 Silicone Grease to the bushings prior to connection.



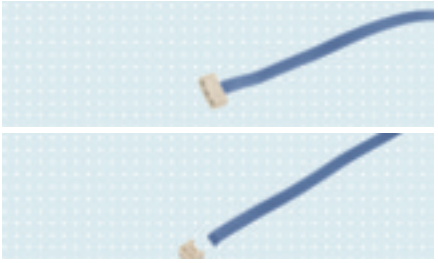
757P41 Connection Cable

For connecting the 757Z185=2 or 757Z191=2 Battery Receptacle and the 9E169 Coaxial Plug or the 13E205 MyoRotronic.

13E129 Electrode Cable with Straight Plug and 13E121 Plug Connector

For connecting the electrode and the 9E369/9E370 4in1 LS Controller or 9E420 7in1 Controller, the 9E169 Coaxial Plug, 13E190 Distributor or 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator or 13E205 MyoRotronic

Article number	Length
13E129=G100	100 mm
13E129=G300	300 mm
13E129=G600	600 mm
13E129=G1000	1000 mm



Control for systems designed for children

646D442 647G595

7in1 Controller

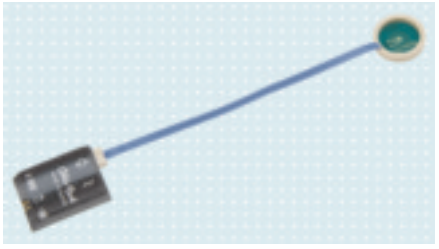
The 9E420 7in1 Controller is a control system with 7.4 Volt for the Electric Hand 2000 that processes muscle signals and sends them to the prosthetic hand. The 7in1 Controller provides 7 programmes, some of which have been adopted from the adult system.
Children can benefit from the range of possibilities offered by systems for adults, their prosthetic hand can be adapted more individually and they are simultaneously prepared for a subsequent fitting with the adult system.

Numerous Control Programmes
7 programme modes can be used to ideally adjust to the patient's needs.

DMC plus:	Control with 2 electrodes
DMC LowInput:	Control with 2 electrodes
AutoControl LowInput:	Control with 2 electrodes
DigitalControl:	Control with 2 electrodes
VarioControl:	Control with 1 electrode
DoubleChannel:	Control with 1 electrode
EVO Digital:	Control with 1 electrode

Power Supply
Power is supplied to the 7in1 Controller and the prosthetic components by the 757B25=1 or 757B35=* MyoEnergy Integral.

Article number	Side
9E420=L	left (L)
9E420=R	right (R)



646D326 647H209

4in1 Controller LS

The 4in1 Controller LS extends fitting possibilities in the area of long forearm residual limbs and wrist disarticulations. Four different controls can be selected by various coloured coded plugs.
The 4in1 Controller LS is required for a fitting with an 8E51 Electric Hand 2000.

Article number	For hand size
9E369	5
9E370	5 1/2, 6, 6 1/2

Technical Data

Article number	9E369
Consisting of	9E371 Contact Plate|9E372 Lamination Pattern |9E373Controller for 9E369|9E374 Controller for 9E370

Accessories for 4in1 Controller LS

13E182 Coding Plug Set

The 4in1 Controller LS differentiates between 4 functions and between right and left arm prostheses using colour coded plugs:

Article number	Side	Colour	9E370	9E369
13E184=1	left (L)	white	2 Elektroden-digital	1 Elektrode-digital (EVO)
13E184=2	right (R)	red	2 Elektroden-digital	1 Elektrode-digital (EVO)
13E184=3	left (L)	green	2 Elektroden-DMC	2 Elektroden-DMC
13E184=4	right (R)	blue	2 Elektroden-DMC	2 Elektroden-DMC
13E184=5	left (L)	yellow	2 Elektroden-DMC LowInput	2 Elektroden-DMC LowInput
13E184=6	right (R)	purple	2 Elektroden-DMC LowInput	2 Elektroden-DMC LowInput
13E184=7	left (L)	orange	1 Elektrode-EVO	1 Elektrode-DMC Low (EVO)
13E184=8	right (R)	black	1 Elektrode-EVO	1 Elektrode-DMC Low (EVO)

Digital: "Open/Close" by two electrodes DMC: proportional control by two electrodes Low Input: as with DMC, only for children with lower muscular voltage from approx. 20 µV EVO: proportional "opening" by one electrode, automatic "closing" function via motor

- The eight coded plugs are also available separately.

Recommended system requirements:

- PC with a Pentium IV 650 / 3.4 GHz processor or faster
- At least 1 GB free hard drive space
- Graphics card with Open GL support, minimum resolution of 1024 x 768, 32 bit or 16.7 million colours
- 1 available USB port
- CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive
- E-mail / Internet connection and Internet provider

Min. system requirements:

- PC with a Pentium III/1000 MHz processor or faster
- 512 MB RAM (memory)
- At least 1 GB free hard drive space
- Graphics card with Open GL support, minimum resolution of 1024 x 768, 32 bit or 16.7 million colours
- 1 available USB port
- CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive

646D315 646G461

646C52 PAULA

PAULA is a comprehensive software package providing essential support for fabricating upper limb prostheses. The software assists certified prosthetists with the planning, socket design and construction of myoelectrically controlled prostheses, hybrid prostheses, cable-controlled prostheses and passive prostheses. The integration into the Ottobock Data Station provides a common platform, offering prosthetists a familiar user interface.

757M11=X-Change MyoBoy

The MyoBoy serves to provide optimum support for the prosthetist and patient when training muscle activity and for the realistic simulation of the MyoBock systems.
The data that are collected allow the most suitable control system for the individual fitting to be selected.
As standard equipment, the MyoBoy is included in the scope of delivery of the Ottobock PAULA software (646C48=*). The MyoBoy can be ordered separately under article number 757M11=X-Change as a replacement or exchange.

Article number	757M11=X-Change
Scope of Delivery	757G265=1 Quick Reference Guide 757Z18 Grounding Cable 757P44 Electrode Adapter 757Z174 Electrode Armband Screwdriver USB Cable Carrying Case Optional: 757P23 Test Adapter 757P39 MyoBoy Communication Cable

646C42 ElbowSoft

The "ElbowSoft" software is to be used exclusively for adjusting the DynamicArm and any Ottobock System components connected to it (8E38=* System Electric Hands, 8E33=* System Electric Greifers, 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator) within the scope of an exoprosthetic fitting. Participation in an Ottobock product training is mandatory prior to using the product. To qualify for software updates, additional product training courses may be necessary.

647G341

647G578=V1.0

560X3 MyolinoSoft

In order to offer patient-specific controller settings, setup software is also being used for the first time in a hand system for children. Rather than using specified settings, it works with various parameters, such as the patient side, control program, switching threshold and gripping speed that can be individually adjusted. This is especially advantageous for children with high mobility requirements.

The 560X3 MyolinoSoft Software is designed for setting the 7in1 9E420 Controller and the Electric Hand 2000 connected to it. 7 programme versions are available.

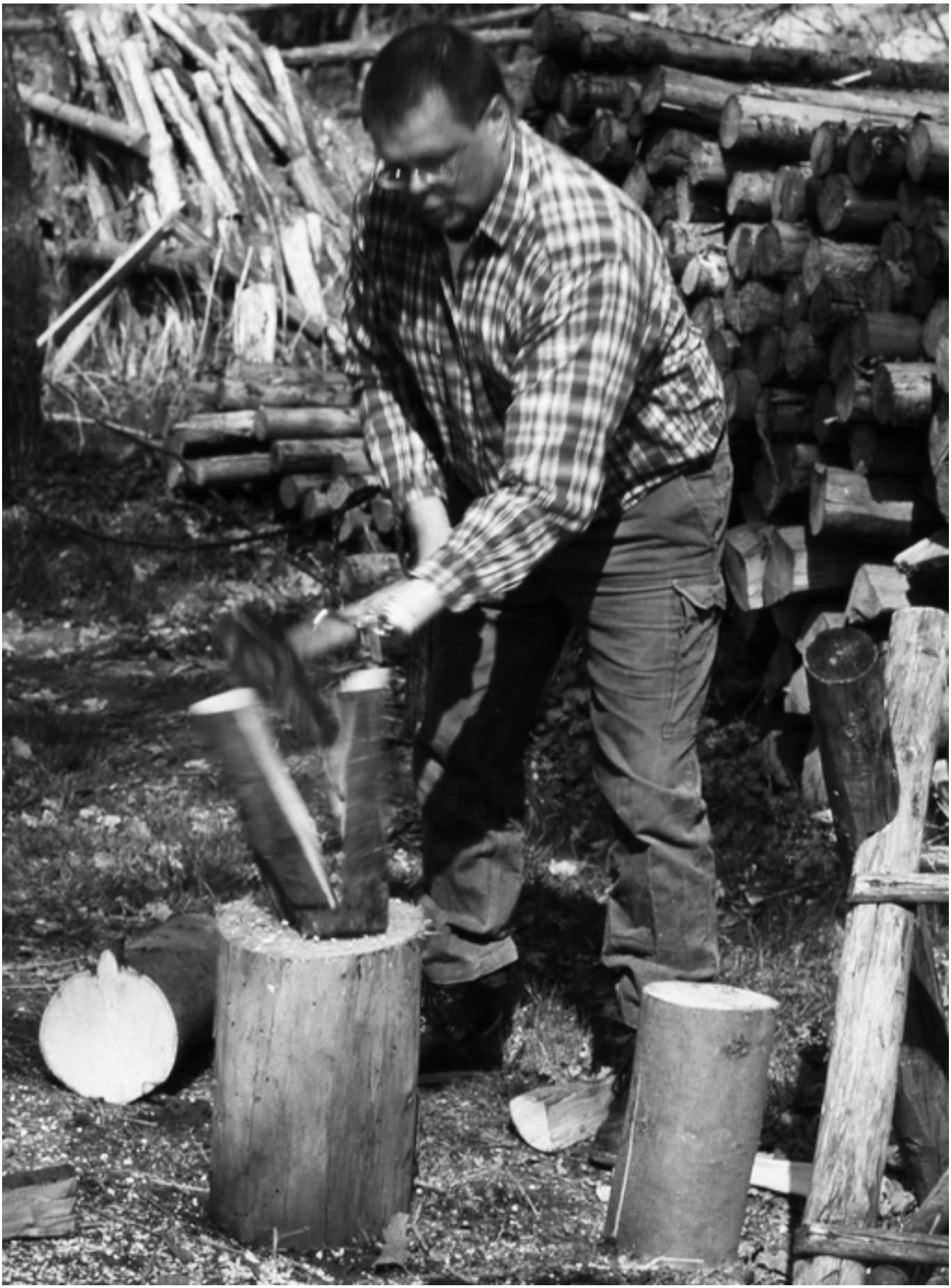
647G594

60X6 MyolinoLink

The MyolinoLink 60X6 is used for wireless data communication between Ottobock products (e.g. 7in1 Controller) and a PC with Bluetooth® functionality.

The MyolinoLink is equipped with an LED. When the LED is lit, this indicates that the connection between the MyolinoLink and PC has been established successfully. When the LED is flashing, this indicates that data is being exchanged between the MyolinoLink and the PC.

Patient-specific settings can only be administered with the Ottobock MyolinoSoft software.



Movo Exoskeletal

Translation of the German introduction will be added.

Movo Terminal Devices 100
Movo Prosthetic Gloves 127
Movo Wrist Units 130
Movo Elbow Joints 137
Movo Shoulder Joints 150

647G444

8K18 / 8K19 Ottobock System Hand -passive-

With threaded stud and system inner hand,
Hand sizes:

6 3/4	for children
7 1/4	for adolescents and women
7 3/4	for men
8	for men

The passive system hand can be used for all lengths of the residual limb to be fitted with a cosmetic prosthesis. It is opened with the sound hand and closes independently. The system is lightweight and stable.

The Prosthetic glove must be ordered separately. See the pages 127-129, 157-159

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K18=L6 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	6 3/4	8X14=L6 3/4
8K18=L7 1/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K18=L7 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=L7 3/4
8K18=L8	left (L)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=L8
8K18=R6 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	6 3/4	8X14=R6 3/4
8K18=R7 1/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K18=R7 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8K21=L8
8K18=R8	right (R)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K18	8K18	8K18	8K18
Size	6 3/4	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 185 g	ca. 250 g	ca. 280 g	ca. 290 g

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K19=L6 3/4	left (L)	1/2"–20	6 3/4	8X14=L6 3/4
8K19=L7 1/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K19=L7 3/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X14=L6 3/4
8K19=L8	left (L)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=L8
8K19=R6 3/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	6 3/4	8X14=R6 3/4
8K19=R7 1/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K19=R7 3/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X14=R7 3/4
8K19=R8	right (R)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K19	8K19	8K19	8K19
Size	6 3/4	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 185 g	ca. 250 g	ca. 280 g	ca. 290 g

8X14 System Inner Hand

Article number	For hand size	Side
8X14=L6 3/4	6 3/4	left (L)
8X14=L7 1/4	7 1/4	left (L)
8X14=L7 3/4	7 3/4	left (L)
8X14=L8	8	left (L)
8X14=R6 3/4	6 3/4	right (R)
8X14=R7 1/4	7 1/4	right (R)
8X14=R7 3/4	7 3/4	right (R)
8X14=R8	8	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	8X14
with	finger support in the little and ring finger and 9S187 Retainer Ring

9S15 Retainer Ring, narrow

Article number	For hand size	Ø
9S15=42	6 3/4	42

9S187 Retainer Ring, wide

Article number	For hand size
9S187=7 1/4	7 1/4
9S187=7 3/4	7 3/4, 8

Technical Data

Article number	9S187=7 1/4	9S187=7 3/4
for	8X14 System Inner Hands	8X14 System Inner Hands

9S6 Finger and Thumb Tip

Article number	For hand size
9S6	6 3/4, 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8

9S67 Chassis

With threaded stud

Article number	Side	Ø	Threaded stud	for
9S67=L40	left (L)	40 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=L6 3/4
9S67=L44-N	left (L)	44 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=L7 1/4
9S67=L48-N	left (L)	48 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=L7 3/4, 8K18=L8
9S67=R40	right (R)	40 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=R6 3/4
9S67=R44-N	right (R)	44 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=R7 1/4
9S67=R48-N	right (R)	48 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=R7 3/4, 8K18=R8

9S65 Chassis

With threaded stud

Article number	Side	Ø	Threaded stud	for
9S65=L40	left (L)	40 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=L6 3/4
9S65=L44-N	left (L)	44 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=L7 1/4
9S65=L48-N	left (L)	48 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=L7 3/4
9S65=R40	right (R)	40 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=R6 3/4
9S65=R44-N	right (R)	44 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=R7 1/4
9S65=R48-N	right (R)	48 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=R7 3/4

501T52=M3x6 Flange Button Head Socket Screw

501T52=M3x8 Flange Button Head Socket Screw

9E94 Lamination Ring

Article number	For hand size	Ø
9E94=44	6 3/4	44 mm
9E94=50	7 1/4, 7 3/4, 8	50 mm

Chassis

Article number	For hand size	Ø	Suitable for
9S96=40	6 3/4	40 mm	9E94 Lamination Ring
9S184=44-N	7 1/4	44 mm	
9S184=48-N	7 3/4, 8	48 mm	

Technical Data

Article number	9S96=40
for	replacement of the chassis with threaded stud
Suitable for	9E94 Lamination Ring

506G4 Set Screw

(4 set screws are required per chassis)

Article number	For chassis
506G4=M3x5	9S96=40
506G4=M4x5	9S184

647G445

8K20 Ottobock System Hand –voluntary opening–

With **perlon cable** through the palm of the hand **(inner pull)**,
with threaded stud and system inner hand

These system hands are suitable for all cable-activated prostheses. They are opened by pulling the cable (active) and close independently with concurrent locking.

Hand sizes:

6 3/4	for children
7 1/4	for adolescents and women
7 3/4	for men
8	for men

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K20=L6 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	6 3/4	8X14=L6 3/4
8K20=L7 1/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K20=L7 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=L7 3/4
8K20=L8	left (L)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=L8
8K20=R6 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	6 3/4	8X14=R6 3/4
8K20=R7 1/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K20=R7 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=R7 3/4
8K20=R8	right (R)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K20	8K20	8K20	8K20
Size	6 3/4	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 215 g	ca. 300 g	ca. 330 g	ca. 340 g

The prosthetic glove must be ordered separately. See the pages 127-129, 157-159

8K22 Single-Cable System Hand

With **perlon cable** through the back of the hand **(outer pull)**,
with threaded stud and system inner hand

These system hands are suitable for all cable-activated prostheses. They are opened by pulling the cable (active) and close independently with concurrent locking.

Hand sizes:
6 3/4 for children
7 1/4 for adolescents and women
7 3/4 for men
8 for men

647G445

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K22=L6 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	6 3/4	8X18=L6 3/4
8K22=L7 1/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K22=L7 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=L7 3/4
8K22=L8	left (L)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=L8
8K22=R6 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	6 3/4	8X14=R6 3/4
8K22=R7 1/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K22=R7 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=R7 3/4
8K22=R8	right (R)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K22	8K22	8K22	8K22
Size	6 3/4	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 215 g	ca. 300 g	ca. 330 g	ca. 340 g

The prosthetic glove must be ordered separately. See the pages 127-129, 157-159

647G445

8K21 Single-Cable System Hand

With **steel cable** through the palm of the hand **(inner pull)**,
with threaded stud and system inner hand

These system hands are suitable for all cable-activated prostheses. They are opened by pulling the cable (active) and close independently with concurrent locking.

Hand sizes:

7 1/4	for adolescents and women
7 3/4	for men
8	for men

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K21=L7 1/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K21=L7 3/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X14=L7 3/4
8K21=L8	left (L)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=L8
8K21=R7 1/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K21=R7 3/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X14=R7 3/4
8K21=R8	right (R)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K21	8K21	8K21
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 300 g	ca. 330 g	ca. 340 g

The prosthetic glove must be ordered separately. See the pages 127-129, 157-159

8K23 Single-Cable System Hand

With **steel cable** through the back of the hand **(outer pull)**,
with threaded stud and system inner hand

These system hands are suitable for all cable-activated prostheses. They are opened by pulling the cable (active) and close independently with concurrent locking.

Hand sizes:
6 3/4 for children
7 1/4 for adolescents and women
7 3/4 for men
8 for men

647G445

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K23=L6 3/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	6 3/4	8X14=L6 3/4
8K23=L7 1/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K23=L7 3/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X18=R8 1/4
8K23=L8	left (L)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=L8
8K23=R6 3/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	6 3/4	8X14=R6 3/4
8K23=R7 1/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K23=R7 3/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X14=R7 3/4
8K23=R8	right (R)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K23	8K23	8K23	8K23
Size	6 3/4	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 215 g	ca. 300 g	ca. 330 g	ca. 340 g

The prosthetic glove must be ordered separately. See the pages 127-129, 157-159

647G446

8K24 Double-Cable System Hand

With **perlon cable** through the palm of the hand **(inner pull)**,
with threaded stud and system inner hand

The hand closes following a deliberate pull of the cable. A subsequent adjustment pull increases the grip force and locks in any grip position (active). Through renewed activation of the cable, the hand becomes released and opens independently (double cable).

Hand sizes:

6 3/4	for children
7 1/4	for adolescents and women
7 3/4	for men
8	for men

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K24=L7 1/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K24=L7 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=L7 3/4
8K24=L8	left (L)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=L8
8K24=R7 1/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K24=R7 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=R7 3/4
8K24=R8	right (R)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K24	8K24	8K24
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 340 g	ca. 370 g	ca. 380 g, ca. 380 g.

The prosthetic glove must be ordered separately. See the pages 127-129, 157-159

8K26 Double-Cable System Hand

With **perlon cable** through the back of the hand **(outer pull)**,
with threaded stud and system inner hand

The hand closes following a deliberate pull of the cable. A subsequent adjustment pull increases the grip force and locks in any grip position (active). Through renewed activation of the cable, the hand becomes released and opens independently (double cable).

Hand sizes:
6 3/4 for children
7 1/4 for adolescents and women
7 3/4 for men
8 for men

647G446

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K26=L7 1/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K26=L7 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=L7 3/4
8K26=L8	left (L)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=L8
8K26=R7 1/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K26=R7 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=R7 3/4
8K26=R8	right (R)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K26	8K26	8K26
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 340 g	ca. 370 g	ca. 380 g

The prosthetic glove must be ordered separately. See the pages 127-129, 157-159

647G446

8K27 Double-Cable System Hand

With **steel cable** through the back of the hand **(outer pull)**,
with threaded stud and system inner hand

The hand closes following a deliberate pull of the cable. A subsequent adjustment pull increases the grip force and locks in any grip position (active). Through renewed activation of the cable, the hand becomes released and opens independently (double cable).

Hand sizes:

6 3/4	for children
7 1/4	for adolescents and women
7 3/4	for men
8	for men

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K27=L7 1/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K27=L7 3/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X14=L7 3/4
8K27=L8	left (L)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=L8
8K27=R7 1/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K27=R7 3/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X14=R7 3/4
8K27=R8	right (R)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K27	8K27	8K27
Size	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 340 g	ca. 370 g	ca. 380 g

The prosthetic glove must be ordered separately. See the pages 127-129, 157-159

8X14 System Inner Hand

Article number	For hand size	Side
8X14=L6 3/4	6 3/4	left (L)
8X14=L7 1/4	7 1/4	left (L)
8X14=L7 3/4	7 3/4	left (L)
8X14=L8	8	left (L)
8X14=R6 3/4	6 3/4	right (R)
8X14=R7 1/4	7 1/4	right (R)
8X14=R7 3/4	7 3/4	right (R)
8X14=R8	8	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	8X14
with	finger support in the little and ring finger and 9S187 Retainer Ring

9S15 Retainer Ring, narrow

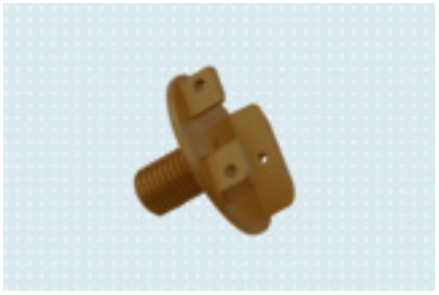
Article number	For hand size	Ø
9S15=42	6 3/4	42

9S187 Retainer Ring, wide

Article number	For hand size
9S187=7 1/4	7 1/4
9S187=7 3/4	7 3/4, 8

Technical Data

Article number	9S187=7 1/4	9S187=7 3/4
for	8X14 System Inner Hands	8X14 System Inner Hands



Chassis

Article number	Ø	Threaded stud	for
9S10=40	40 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=L/R6 3/4 8K20=L/R6 3/4 8K22=L/R6 3/4 8K24=L/R6 3/4 8K26=L/R6 3/4
9S166=44-N	44 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=L/R7 1/4 8K20=L/R7 1/4 8K22=L/R7 1/4 8K24=L/R7 1/4 8K26=L/R7 1/4
9S166=48-N	48 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=L/R7 3/4 8K18=L/R8 8K20=L/R7 3/4 8K20=L/R8 8K22=L/R7 3/4 8K22=L/R8 8K24=L/R7 3/4 8K24=L/R8 8K26=L/R7 3/4 8K26=L/R8
9S52=40	40 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=L/R6 3/4 8K23=L/R6 3/4 8K27=L/R6 3/4
9S185=44-N	44 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=L/R7 1/4 8K21=L/R7 1/4 8K23=L/R7 1/4 8K27=L/R7 1/4
9S185=48-N	48 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=L/R7 3/4 8K19=L/R8 8K21=L/R7 3/4 8K21=L/R8 8K23=L/R7 3/4 8K23=L/R8 8K27=L/R7 3/4 8K27=L/R8

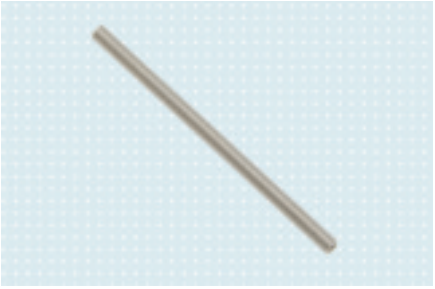
9S6 Finger and Thumb Tip

Article number	For hand size
9S6	6 3/4, 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8

21A8 Suspension Rosette

21A17=3.8x1000 Cable-Control Unit Spiral

Article number	Ø
21A17=3.8x1000	3.8 mm



9E94 Lamination Ring

Article number	For hand size	Ø
9E94=44	6 3/4	44 mm
9E94=50	7 1/4, 7 3/4, 8	50 mm

Chassis

Article number	For hand size	Ø	Suitable for
9S96=40	6 3/4	40 mm	9E94 Lamination Ring
9S184=44-N	7 1/4	44 mm	
9S184=48-N	7 3/4, 8	48 mm	

Technical Data

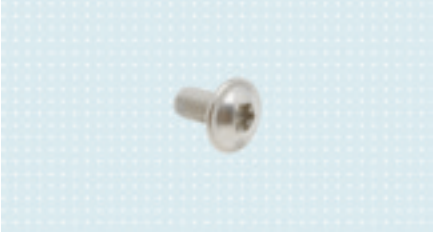
Article number	9S96=40
for	replacement of the chassis with threaded stud
Suitable for	9E94 Lamination Ring

506G4 Set Screw

(4 set screws are required per chassis)

Article number	For chassis
506G4=M3x5	9S96=40
506G4=M4x5	9S184

501T52=M3x6 Flange Button Head Socket Screw



501T52=M3x8 Flange Button Head Socket Screw

10A43 Attachment Plate with stud

For connecting **a cable-activated hook or system hand** to the **10V8 Wrist Unit**

Article number	Ø	Interior thread
10A43=M12x1.5	50 mm	M12x1,5
10A43=1/2"–20	50 mm	1/2"–20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A43
with	interior thread

10A44 Threaded Stud

For connecting a hook to the **10V9, 10V10** or **10V25** Wrist Units without ratchet

Article number	Interior thread
10A44=M12x1.5	M12x1,5
10A44=1/2"-20	1/2"-20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A44
with	interior thread M12x1,5

10A56 Attachment Plate with short stud

attachment plate Ø 50 mm,
For connecting **a cable-activated hook or system hand** to the **10V30 Wrist Unit**

Article number	Ø	Interior thread
10A56=M12x1.5	20 mm	M12x1,5
10A56=1/2"-20	20 mm	1/2"-20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A56
with	interior thread M12x1,5

Cable-activated Hooks for Children and Adolescents

10A25 Cable-activated Hook for Children

Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A25=LM12x1.5	left (L)	M12x1,5
10A25=RM12x1.5	right (R)	M12x1,5

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks are listed on the pages 112, 114-123-124-135-136.

647G443

10A37 Cable-Activated Hook for Youths

Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A37=LM12x1.5	left (L)	M12x1,5
10A37=RM12x1.5	right (R)	M12x1,5
10A37=L1/2"-20	left (L)	1/2"-20
10A37=R1/2"-20	right (R)	1/2"-20

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks are listed on the pages 112, 114-123-124-135-136.

647G443

Accessories for 10A25 and 10A37

10Y1 Finger Cover

10Y8 Finger Cover

Article number	**10Y8**
Colour	skin colour
Scope of Delivery	1 set comprises one cover with or without knobs

10Y13 Rubber Band

Cable-Activated Hooks for Adults

10A70 MovoHook 2Grip

Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A70=LM12X1.5	left (L)	M12X1.5
10A70=RM12X1.5	right (R)	M12X1.5

Technical Data

Reference number	10A70
Weight	120 g
Opening width	100 mm

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks are listed on the pages 112, 114-123-124-135-136.

647G204

10A71 MovoHook 2Grip

This coating offers superior gripping security, especially in instances where metal has a tendency to be very slippery on certain materials, such as paper or glass. Furthermore, the coating does not adhere to textiles, so sliding through a sleeve while getting dressed or undressed does not pose a problem. The material is hygienically clean. Resistance to chemicals can be tested on a case-by-case basis upon request. The coating is permanent and inconspicuous. Finger covers are not required, providing yet another advantage.

Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A71=LM12X1.5	left (L)	M12X1.5
10A71=RM12X1.5	right (R)	M12X1.5

Technical Data

Reference number	10A71
Weight	120 g
Opening width	100 mm

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks are listed on the pages 112, 114-123-124-135-136.

647G204

647G204

10A80 MovoHook 2Grip

Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A80=LM12X1.5	left (L)	M12X1.5
10A80=RM12X1.5	right (R)	M12X1.5
10A80=L1/2"-20	left (L)	1/2"-20
10A80=R1/2"-20	right (R)	1/2"-20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A80
Weight	250 g
Opening width	100 mm

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks are listed on the pages 112, 114-123-124-135-136.

647G204

10A81 MovoHook 2Grip

The familiar MovoHook 2Grip cable-activated hooks are now also available with coated branches for an even better grip. This coating offers superior gripping security, especially in instances where metal has a tendency to be very slippery on certain materials, such as paper or glass. Furthermore, the coating does not adhere to textiles, so sliding through a sleeve while getting dressed or undressed does not pose a problem. The material is hygienically clean. Resistance to chemicals can be tested on a case-by-case basis upon request. The coating is permanent and inconspicuous. Finger covers are not required, providing yet another advantage.

Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A81=LM12X1.5	left (L)	M12X1.5
10A81=RM12X1.5	right (R)	M12X1.5
10A81=L1/2"-20	left (L)	1/2"-20
10A81=R1/2"-20	right (R)	1/2"-20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A81
Weight	250 g
Opening width	100 mm

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks are listed on the pages 112, 114-123-124-135-136.

10A11 Cable-activated Hook for Adults

Standard hook

Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A11=LM12x1.5	left (L)	M12x1,5
10A11=RM12x1.5	right (R)	M12x1,5

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks are listed on the pages 112, 114-123-124-135-136.

647G442

10A60 Cable-activated Hook for Adults

Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A60=LM12x1.5	left (L)	M12x1,5
10A60=RM12x1.5	right (R)	M12x1,5

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks are listed on the pages 112, 114-123-124-135-136.

647G442

10A18 Cable-activated Hook for Adults

Standard hook, model 58

Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A18=LM12x1.5	left (L)	M12x1,5
10A18=RM12x1.5	right (R)	M12x1,5

Wrist connections for cable-activated hooks are listed on page

647G442

647G442

10A12 All-purpose Hook

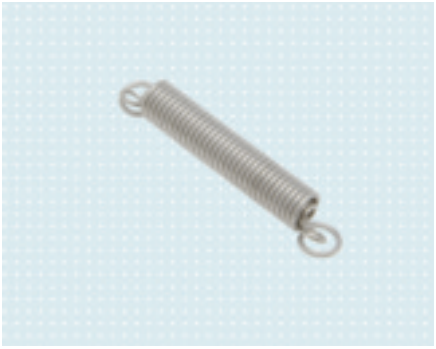
Article number	Side	Threaded stud
10A12=LM12x1.5	left (L)	M12x1,5
10A12=RM12x1.5	right (R)	M12x1,5
10A12=L1/2"-20	left (L)	1/2"-20
10A12=R1/2"-20	right (R)	1/2"-20

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks are listed on the pages 112, 114-123-124-135-136.

Spare parts for cable-activated hooks

10Y1 Finger Cover

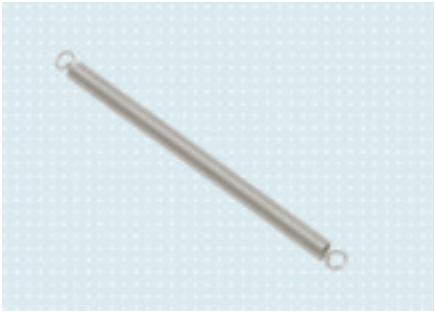
10Y2 Double Spring



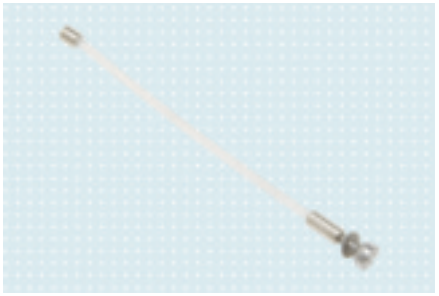
10Y12 Spring

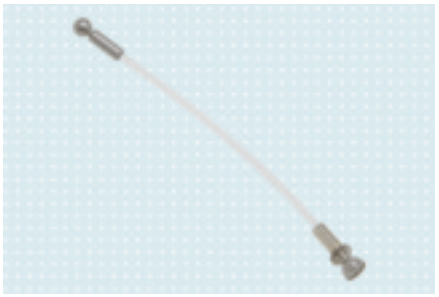
3 pieces are required to complete renew all springs.

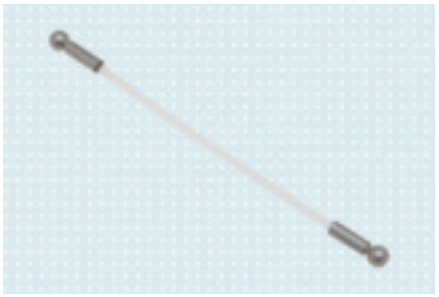
Article number	10Y12
for	10A12 All-purpose Hook



Accessories for cable-activated hooks





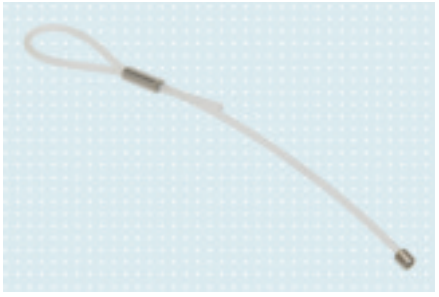


21A13 Connection Piece for Cable-Activated Hook

Article number	for	Design
21A13=1	21A7	Perlon Cable
21A13=2	21A7	Steel Cable
21A13=3	10Y32	Perlon Cable
21A13=4	10Y32	Perlon Cable

Technical Data

Reference number	21A13
with	With 21A9 Connector Screw and 21A10 Washer
Suitable for	10A11, 10A12 and 10A60



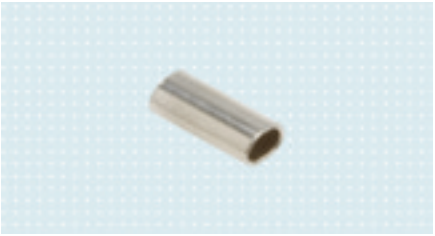
21A14 Connection Piece

Article number	21A14
for	10A18, 10A25 and 10A37 in conjunction with 21A19/20=*
with	21A8 Clamp Sleeve

21A44 Connection Piece for Hook

Article number	21A44
for	10A12, 10A18, 10A25 and 10A37 in conjunction with 21A35/36=*

21A8 Suspension Rosette



21A9 Connector Screw

21A10 Washer

10A43 Attachment Plate with stud

For connecting **a cable-activated hook or system hand** to the **10V8 Wrist Unit**

Article number	Ø	Interior thread
10A43=M12x1.5	50 mm	M12x1,5
10A43=1/2"–20	50 mm	1/2"–20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A43
with	interior thread

10A44 Threaded Stud

For connecting a hook to the **10V9, 10V10** or **10V25** Wrist Units without ratchet

Article number	Interior thread
10A44=M12x1.5	M12x1,5
10A44=1/2"-20	1/2"-20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A44
with	interior thread M12x1,5

10A56 Attachment Plate with short stud

attachment plate Ø 50 mm,
For connecting **a cable-activated hook or system hand** to the **10V30 Wrist Unit**

Article number	Ø	Interior thread
10A56=M12x1.5	20 mm	M12x1,5
10A56=1/2"-20	20 mm	1/2"-20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A56
with	interior thread M12x1,5

Implements

10A2 All-purpose Clamp

Article number	with	BPL-Pos.
10A2	standard attachment	BPL-Pos. 2.01.14.04

10A3 All-purpose Hook

Nickel-plated

Article number	with
10A3	standard attachment

647G455

10A4 All-purpose Ring

Nickel-plated

Article number	with
10A4	standard attachment

647G455

10A8 Movable All-purpose Ring

Nickel-plated

Article number	with
10A8	standard attachment

647G455

647G455

10V15 Standard Connector

for accommodating **work tools** with a standard stud (Ø 13 mm) and for connecting to wrist units with or without ratchets

Article number	with
10V15	attachment plate and stud

647G455

11S33 Wrist Lock with Standard Connector

For accommodating work tools with a standard stud (Ø 13 mm) and attaching to the Ottobock System Wrist Unit

Article number	11S33=40	11S33=44	11S33=48
Outside Ø	40 mm	44 mm	48 mm

10A22 Hand Brush

Article number	with	BPL-Pos.
10A22	two suction cups	BPL-Pos. 2.01.14.48

8S6=170x65 Prosthetic Glove for Children

For hand sizes 6 3/4, with long sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S6=170x65L	6 3/4	left (L)	300 mm
8S6=170x65R	6 3/4	right (R)	300 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
- To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models comprises of six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

8S4=190x76 Prosthetic Glove for Adolescents

For hand sizes 7 1/4, with short sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S4=190x76L	7 1/4	left (L)	215 mm
8S4=190x76R	7 1/4	right (R)	215 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
- To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models comprises of six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

8S4=210x78 Prosthetic Glove for Men

For hand sizes 7 3/4, with short sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S4=210x78L	7 3/4	left (L)	220 mm
8S4=210x78R	7 3/4	right (R)	220 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
- To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models comprises of six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

8S4=220x80 Prosthetic Glove for Men

For hand sizes 8, with short sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S4=220x80L	8	left (L)	225 mm
8S4=220x80R	8	right (R)	225 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
- To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models comprises of six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

8S5=195x78 Prosthetic Glove for Women

For hand sizes 7 1/4, with long sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S5=195x78L	7 1/4	left (L)	340 mm
8S5=195x78R	7 1/4	right (R)	340 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Otto Bock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.

  To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models is covered with six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

647G375

10V39 MovoWrist Flex

Enables flexion and extension of a cable-controlled or passive terminal device;
Can be locked in 5 positions from −15° to +45° and rotation over 360° with 20 different positions
Total length: 33 mm, of which 12 mm is distally visible

Article number	10V39=45	10V39=50
Outside Ø	45 mm	50 mm

Accessories for MovoWrist Flex

10A30 Adapter

For connecting a terminal device to a MovoWrist Flex

Article number	10A30=M12x1.5	10A30=1/2“-20	10A30=1
for	Terminal devices with metric thread	Terminal devices with inch thread	Working tools with standard stud

11D1 Laminationring

Please note the diameter of the joint.

11D1=45
11D1=50

Article number	11D1=45	11D1=50
Diameter	45 mm	50 mm
for	MovoWrist Flex 10V39	

Wrist Units

10V18 Ottobock Wrist Unit

Article number	10V18=28	10V18=34	10V18=40	10V18=45	10V18=50
Outside Ø	28 mm	34 mm	40 mm	45 mm	50 mm
Thread	M12x1,5				
with	interior thread and cylindrical lamination ring				

647G453

10V36 Ottobock Wrist Unit

Article number	10V36=34	10V36=45	10V36=50
Outside Ø	34 mm	45 mm	50 mm
Thread	1/2"–20		
with	interior thread and cylindrical lamination ring		

647G453

10V32 Ottobock Ball Wrist Unit

Article number	10V32=40	10V32=45	10V32=50
Outside Ø	40 mm	45 mm	50 mm
Thread	M12x1,5		
with	interior thread and cylindrical lamination ring		

647G453

10V34 Ottobock Ball Wrist Unit

Article number	10V34=45	10V34=50
Outside Ø	45 mm	50 mm
Thread	1/2"-20	
with	interior thread and cylindrical lamination ring	

647G453

10V9 Ratchetless Wrist Joint

Joint Piece

- Connection to system hand with 10A13=50 Attachment Plate with Threaded Stud or 10A44 Threaded Stud

  Connection to hook with 10A44 Threaded Stud

647G452

647G452

10V10 Ratchetless Wrist Joint

Joint Piece

- Connection to system hand with 10A44 Threaded Stud

  Connection to hook with 10A44 Threaded Stud

647G452

10V25 Ratchetless Wrist Joint

With flexion device

Article number	**10V25**
Diameter	50 mm
with	Flexion Device
Consisting of	10V10 Wrist Unit without ratchet + 10V26 Flexion Device

- Connection to system hand with 10A44 Threaded Stud

  Connection to hook with 10A44 Threaded Stud

647G451

10V8 Ball Ratchet Wrist Joint

Article number	**10V8**
Diameter	50 mm
with	Lock Lever

- Connection to hand with 10A43 Attachment Plate with threaded stud

  Connection to hook with 10A43 Attachment Plate with threaded stud

647G451

10V30 Wrist Unit – ratchet type rotation, short

Article number	**10V30**
Diameter	50 mm
for	long below-elbow residual limbs
with	lock lever

- Connection to hand with 10A56 Attachment Plate with short threaded stud
- Connection to hook with 10A56 Attachment Plate with short threaded stud

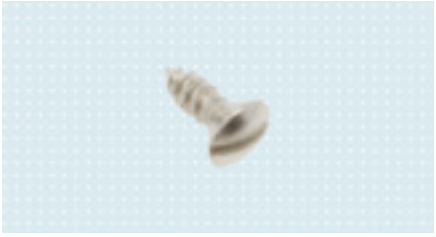
Spare parts for wrist units

11D20 Cylindrical Lamination Ring

Article number	11D20=28	11D20=34	11D20=40	11D20=45	11D20=50
Outside Ø	28 mm	34 mm	40 mm	45 mm	50 mm
for	10V18=28	10V18=34	10V18=40, 10V32=40	10V18=45, 10V32=45, 10V34=45, 10V36=45	10V8, 10V9, 10V10, 10V18=50, 10V32=50, 10V34=50, 10V36=50

501S40 Oval Head Screw (sheet metal screw)

Article number	For lamination ring Ø
501S40=3.5x9.5	28, 34 mm
501S40=3.5x13	40, 45, 50 mm



11D27 Rubber Friction Ring

Article number	For lamination ring Ø	Ø
11D27=25	28 mm	25 mm
11D27=32	34, 40, 45, 50 mm	32 mm

Technical Data

Article number	11D27=25	11D27=32
for	10V18 and 10V36	10V18 and 10V36

501S27 Slotted Oval Head Screw

Article number	Thread	Head Ø	Thread length
501S27=M4x8		7.2 mm	8 mm

Article number	501S27=M3x8
for	10V8, 10V9, 10V10, 10V25

2:1

Accessories for wrist units

10V26 Flexion Device

For subsequent installation into 10V9/10V10 Wrist Unit without ratchet or 10V8 Wrist Unit with ball ratchet (not for 10V30)

Article number	10V26
for	10V8, 10V9, 10V10

Connecting elements for system hands

10A43 Attachment Plate with stud

For connecting **a cable-activated hook or system hand** to the **10V8 Wrist Unit**

Article number	Ø	Interior thread
10A43=M12x1.5	50 mm	M12x1,5
10A43=1/2"–20	50 mm	1/2"–20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A43
with	interior thread

10A56 Attachment Plate with short stud

attachment plate Ø 50 mm,
For connecting **a cable-activated hook or system hand** to the **10V30 Wrist Unit**

Article number	Ø	Interior thread
10A56=M12x1.5	20 mm	M12x1,5
10A56=1/2"-20	20 mm	1/2"-20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A56
with	interior thread M12x1,5

10A44 Threaded Stud

For connecting a hook to the **10V9, 10V10** or **10V25** Wrist Units without ratchet

Article number	Interior thread
10A44=M12x1.5	M12x1,5
10A44=1/2"-20	1/2"-20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A44
with	interior thread M12x1,5

Connecting elements for cable-activated hooks and implements

10A56 Attachment Plate with short stud

attachment plate Ø 50 mm,
For connecting **a cable-activated hook or system hand** to the **10V30 Wrist Unit**

Article number	Ø	Interior thread
10A56=M12x1.5	20 mm	M12x1,5
10A56=1/2"-20	20 mm	1/2"-20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A56
with	interior thread M12x1,5

10A43 Attachment Plate with stud

For connecting **a cable-activated hook or system hand** to the **10V8 Wrist Unit**

Article number	Ø	Interior thread
10A43=M12x1.5	50 mm	M12x1,5
10A43=1/2"–20	50 mm	1/2"–20

Technical Data

Reference number	10A43
with	interior thread

10V15 Standard Connector

for accommodating **work tools** with a standard stud (Ø 13 mm) and for connecting to wrist units with or without ratchets

Article number	10V15
with	attachment plate and stud

647G455

Elbow Components for Children

12K19=40 Elbow Set-Up for Children

With manual elbow lock (10 locking positions in 8° increments) and upper arm rotation joint (sickle joint) with lamination ring.
Plastic forearm shell, skin colour, length approx. 250 mm, circumference 210 mm.
The elbow ball is made of skin-coloured plastic.

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	Colour	Length
12K19=40	54 mm	6 3/4	skin colour	

647G469

Technical Data

Article number	12K19=40
Ø-Lamination ring	40 mm

Practical recommendation:
This joint can also be fitted in conjunction with the 2000 8E51=* Childrens Hand.

12K12 MovolinoArm Friction

The 12K12 MovolinoArm Friction is available in one size. It is the perfect complement to the current Ottobock product portfolio, since it allows fittings on the right and left side for children 3 to 5 years old. It is compatible with passive, cable-controlled and myoelectric arm prosthesis systems. It weighs only 182g.
The elbow has one friction setting for humeral rotation and one for flexion or extension of the forearm. Parents can easily set this friction setting.
Yet another advantage is that the elbow is compatible with the components of the 7.4 Volt Children System.
The MovolinoArm Friction features an impressive design that has a very realistic natural appearance.

The hand adapter of the 12K12 MovolinoArm Friction is naturally compatible with the Electric Hand 2000. The 10A40 Wood Adapter is available for passive prosthetic fittings. The 10V18=34 or 10V36=34 Wrist Unit is compatible with body-powered fittings.

647G570

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	Wrist connection Ø
12K12	43.5 mm	34 mm

Practical recommendation:
This joint can also be fitted in conjunction with the 2000 8E51=* Childrens Hand.

Spare parts for 12K12 and 12K19

13G21 Lamination Ring Set

Article number	13G21
Consisting of	one lamination ring with lamination dummies and O-Ring

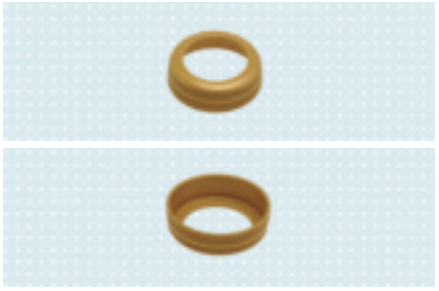
10S18=40 Lamination Ring for Children's Forearm

The 10S18=40 Lamination Ring for Child's Forearm enables an 2000 8E51 Electric Hand to be combined with the 12K19=40 Elbow Set-up for Children. To achieve this, the lamination ring is directly glued into the elbow set-up using 636K18=1 Orthocryl sealing resin compact glue.

Article number	Ø	Elbow Set-Up
10S18=40	33 mm	12K19=40

709Z9 Special Key

The 709Z9 Special Key is used to tighten the counter nut. The counter nut may become damaged when tightening in the vice or, for example, with pliers.

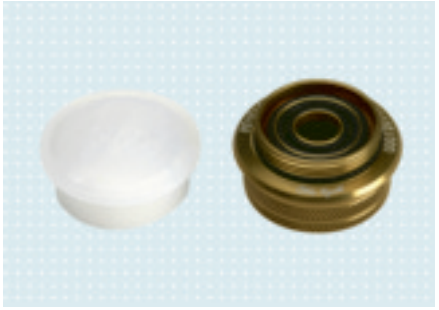


13G8=54 Lamination Ring

21A18 Nylon wire

Article number	Ø	Length	Order by
21A18=2X1	2 mm	1 m	lfm
21A18=2X5	2 mm	5 m	lfm
21A18=2X10	2 mm	10 m	lfm
21A18=2X25	2 mm	25 m	lfm

Accessories for 12K12



11D12=34 Wrist Unit Lamination Ring

For connection with the Children's Hand 2000

Article number	with
11D12=34	copper friction ring, O-Rings and protective cover

10A40 Wood Hand Adapter

for connecting the passive inner hand with the forearm socket

Article number	with
10A40	threaded stud made of plastic, M12x1.5

10V36=34 Ottobock Wrist Unit

Article number	10V36=34
Outside Ø	34
Thread	1/2"–20

10V18=34 Ottobock Wrist Unit

Article number	10V18=34
Outside Ø	34 mm
Thread	M12x1,5

674H437

12K42 ErgoArm plus

For cable-controlled prostheses.
With internal infinite-position lock, Automatic Forearm Balance (AFB) and upper arm rotation joint
(sickle joint), with adjustable friction.
Plastic forearm shell, plastic elbow ball, skin colour, length 305 mm, circumference 250 mm.
The slip-stop function makes it possible to lower the forearm in a controlled manner without having to fully release and reactivate the lock. The lock can bear a load of up to 230 N at a forearm length of approximately 305 mm. The internal infinite-position lock can be unlocked or locked under load in any position.
The Automatic Forearm Balance supports flexion of the joint and enables natural swing characteristics.

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø	Colour
12K42=45	70 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 4
12K42=45-1	70 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 11
12K42=45-2	70 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 15
12K42=50	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 4
12K42=50-1	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 11
12K42=50-2	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 15

Colour roughly corresponds to glove colour according to 646M3 colour swatch

647H438

12K41 ErgoArm

For cable-controlled prostheses.
With internal infinite-position lock and upper arm rotation joint (sickle joint) with adjustable friction.
Plastic forearm shell, plastic elbow ball, skin colour, length 305 mm, circumference 250 mm.
The slip-stop function makes it possible to lower the forearm in a controlled manner without having to fully release and reactivate the lock. The lock can bear a load of up to 230 N at a forearm length of 305 mm. The internal infinite-position lock can be unlocked or locked under load in any position.

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø	Colour
12K41=45	70 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 4
12K41=45-1	70 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 11
12K41=45-2	70 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm	No. 15
12K41=50	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 4
12K41=50-1	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 11
12K41=50-2	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8 1/4	50 mm	No. 15

Colour roughly corresponds to glove colour according to 646M3 colour swatch

- Please note that the variants -1 and -2 are fabricated only after receipt of an order and that, for this reason, delivery of such articles will take longer.

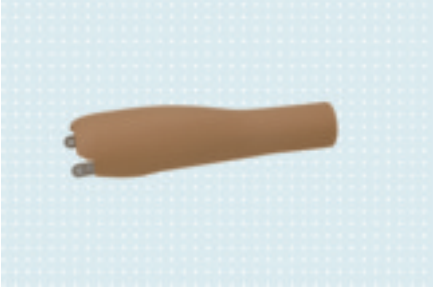
Spare parts for 12K42 + 12K41

12K48 Forearm

Article number	Ø	Suitable for
12K48=45	45 mm	12K42=45 12K44=45 12K50=45
12K48=50	50 mm	12K42=50 12K44=50 12K50=50

12K49 Forearm

Article number	Ø	Suitable for
12K49=45	45 mm	12K41=45
12K49=50	50 mm	12K41=50



12A13 Elbow Joint

Article number	Colour
12A13-1	No. 11
12A13-15	No. 15

- Marked articles are available in colour shade no. 11 (please add –1 to the end of the order number) or in colour shade no. 15 (add –2 to the end of the order number).

13G68 Clamp Plate

13Z47 Lamination Ring

13Z48 Ball Cap

Article number	Colour
13Z48-1	No. 11
13Z48-2	No. 15

- Marked articles are available in colour shade no. 11 (please add –1 to the end of the order number) or in colour shade no. 15 (add –2 to the end of the order number).

13Z50 Thread Segment

Article number	Colour
13Z50-1	No. 11
13Z50-2	No. 15

- Marked articles are available in colour shade no. 11 (please add –1 to the end of the order number) or in colour shade no. 15 (add –2 to the end of the order number).

13Z51 Hole Covering

Article number	Colour
13Z5-1	No. 11
13Z5-2	No. 15

- Marked articles are available in colour shade no. 11 (please add –1 to the end of the order number) or in colour shade no. 15 (add –2 to the end of the order number).

13Z52 Spring Telescope

13Z53 Switch Cable

13Z55 Lamination Protection Cover

13Z56 Tongue Cap

Article number	Colour
13Z56-1	No. 11
13Z56-2	No. 15

13Z57 Pressure Piece

Article number	Colour
13Z57-1	No. 11
13Z57-2	No. 15

13Z58 Eccentric

Article number	Colour
13Z58-1	No. 11
13Z58-2	No. 15

13Z59 Lamination Protection Cover

Article number	Colour
13Z59-1	No. 11
13Z59-2	No. 15

501S84=M4x20 Countersunk Head Screw

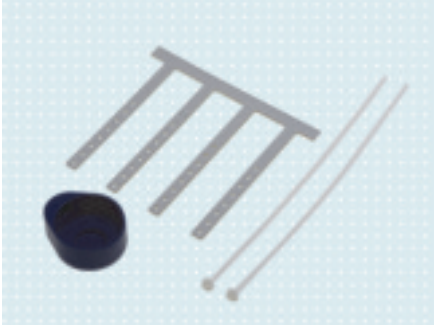
501S101=M4x12 Countersunk Head Screw

627F13=60x2.5 O-Ring

Accessories for 12K42 + 12K41

743A23 Alignment Aid for ErgoArm

Alignment and foaming aid, allows the alignment of an interim prosthesis for functional training in the rehabilitation phase.



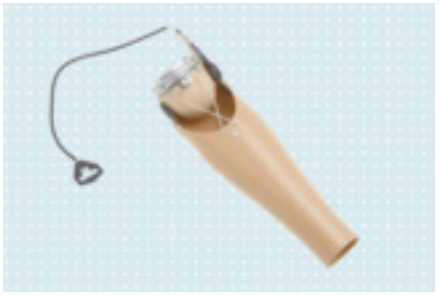
21A207 Clamp Stopple Set

The clamp stopple set is used to connect the 12K48=* or 12K49=* ErgoArm Forearm Component to the elastic strap of the 21A35=1 Triple-Control Above-Elbow Harness.

Article number	Consisting of
21A207	10 pieces clamp stopples 10 pieces short threaded fittings 1 piece twist drill Ø 5.5 mm

13Z68 Adapter

Adapter for mounting a 12K50 Ottobock Elbow Component to a Hosmer lamination ring.



647G470

12K27 Elbow Component

With single-sided, rotatable cable lock (18 locking positions in about 7.2° increments) and upper arm rotation joint (sickle joint) with lamination ring.
Plastic forearm shell, skin colour, length 280 mm, circumference approx. 260 mm or 300 mm, skin-coloured plastic elbow ball.
Thanks to the exterior joint construction and special technology for interior and exterior rotation of the forearm, this joint allows the distal residual limb to reach up to the joint ball. It is therefore suitable for all amputation levels and for the wrist disarticulation.

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø	Interior joint Ø
12K27=58x45	70 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm	58 mm
12K27=58x50	70 mm	7 3/4 – 8	50 mm	58 mm
12K27=78x45	90 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm	78 mm
12K27=78x50	90 mm	7 3/4 – 8	50 mm	78 mm

Spare parts for 12K27

16Y26 Pull Cable

Article number	for	with
16Y26	16X12 and 16X13	screw connection

21A18 Nylon wire

Article number	Ø	Length	Order by
21A18=2X1	2 mm	1 m	lfm
21A18=2X5	2 mm	5 m	lfm
21A18=2X10	2 mm	10 m	lfm
21A18=2X25	2 mm	25 m	lfm

12K33 Elbow Component

With single-sided, rotatable cable lock (18 locking positions in about 7.2° increments), automatic forearm balance (AFB) and upper arm rotation joint (sickle joint).
Plastic forearm shell, skin colour, length 280 mm, circumference approx. 260 mm, skin-coloured plastic elbow ball.
Thanks to the exterior joint construction and innovative technology for interior and exterior rotation of the forearm, this joint allows the distal residual limb to reach up to the joint ball. It is therefore suitable for all amputation levels and for elbow disarticulation.

647G470

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø	Interior joint Ø
12K33=58x45	70 mm	6 3/4 - 7 1/4	45 mm	58 mm
12K33=58x50	70 mm	7 3/4 - 8	50 mm	58 mm

Spare parts for 12K33

16Y26 Pull Cable

Article number	for	with
16Y26	16X12 and 16X13	screw connection

12K35 Automatic Forearm Balance (AFB)

Automatic **F**orearm **B**alance

13G50 Strap Clip

647G469

12K6 Elbow Component

With manual elbow lock (13 locking positions in approximately 8° increments).
Plastic forearm shell, skin colour, length approx. 260 mm, circumference approx. 245 mm, skin-coloured plastic elbow ball, with wood adapter.

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø
12K6=45	64 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm
12K6=50	64 mm	7 3/4 – 8	50 mm

647G469

12K5 Elbow Component

With manual elbow lock (13 locking positions in approximately 8° increments) and upper arm rotation joint (sickle joint).
Plastic forearm shell, skin colour, length approx. 260 mm.
Circumference approx. 245 mm, elbow ball is made of skin coloured plastic.

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø
12K5=45	67 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm
12K5=50	67 mm	7 3/4 – 8	50 mm

647G469

12K20 Elbow Component

With manual elbow lock (13 locking positions in approximately 8° increments) and upper arm rotation joint (sickle joint).
Plastic forearm shell, **dark brown**, length approx. 260 mm, circumference 245 mm. plastic elbow ball, **dark brown**.

Article number	Upper arm connection Ø	For hand size	For lamination ring Ø
12K20=45	67 mm	6 3/4 – 7 1/4	45 mm
12K20=50	67 mm	7 3/4 – 8	50 mm

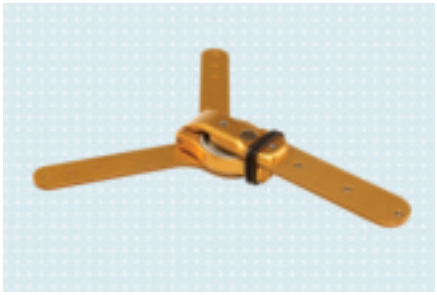
Spare parts for 12K5, 12K6 and 12K20

13G8=67 Lamination Ring

Article number	Outside Ø	for
13G8=67	67 mm	12K5, 12K20, 12R1, 12R2, 12R5

21A18 Nylon wire

Article number	Ø	Length	Order by
21A18=2X1	2 mm	1 m	lfm
21A18=2X5	2 mm	5 m	lfm
21A18=2X10	2 mm	10 m	lfm
21A18=2X25	2 mm	25 m	lfm



647G349

12S6 MovoShoulder Swing

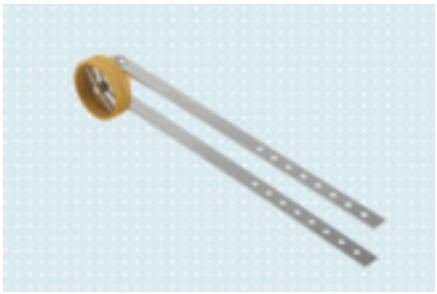
This shoulder joint opens new opportunities for prosthetic fittings in the shoulder area. MovoShoulder Swing is ideal for prostheses with basic functions or in combination with high-tech components. The free swing of up to 40° reduces pressure from the prosthesis socket and allows even bilateral amputees to achieve natural, harmonious movements..
Locking at 30° anteversion and unlocking is controlled by specific upper body movements or with the sound hand. No additional control elements such as switches or a body harness are required. Abduction of up to 20° facilitates more comfortable movement patterns during many activities of daily life. This especially applies to activities done close to the body or while sitting. The joint weighs 242 g and has a total length of 230 mm.

Article number	Side
12S6=L	left (L)
12S6=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	12S6
Weight	242 g
Overall length	230 mm

Practical recommendation:
This joint can also be fitted in conjunction with the 12K100=* DynamicArm.



647G473

12S4 Ottobock Shoulder Joint

The shoulder joint has two axes with separate friction and two arm bars.

Article number	12S4
Weight	134 g
Ø-Lamination ring	43 mm
Length	220 mm

647G473

12S5 Ottobock Shoulder Joint

The shoulder joint features two axes, separate friction, a shoulder bracket and two upper arm bars.

Article number	Side
12S5=L	left (L)
12S5=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	12S5
Weight	149 g
Overall length	220 mm
Ø-Lamination ring	43 mm

Spare parts for 12S4 and 12S6

13Z16=43 Lamination Ring

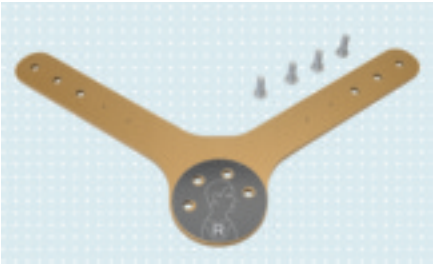
13D1 O-Ring set

Technical Data

Article number	13D1
for	12S6

13D2 Shoulder Bracket Set

Article number	Side	for
13D2=L	left	12S6=L
13D2=R	right	12S6=R



Movo Endoskeletal

Translation of the German introduction will be added.

Movo Terminal Devices 154
Movo Prosthetic Gloves 157
Movo Wrist Units 160
Movo Elbow Components 162
Movo Arm Bars 175
Movo Shoulder Joints 182

647G444

8K18 / 8K19 Ottobock System Hand -passive-

With threaded stud and system inner hand,
Hand sizes:

6 3/4	for children
7 1/4	for adolescents and women
7 3/4	for men
8	for men

The passive system hand can be used for all lengths of the residual limb to be fitted with a cosmetic prosthesis. It is opened with the sound hand and closes independently. The system is lightweight and stable.

The Prosthetic glove must be ordered separately. See the pages 127-129, 157-159

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K18=L6 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	6 3/4	8X14=L6 3/4
8K18=L7 1/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K18=L7 3/4	left (L)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8X14=L7 3/4
8K18=L8	left (L)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=L8
8K18=R6 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	6 3/4	8X14=R6 3/4
8K18=R7 1/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K18=R7 3/4	right (R)	M12x1,5	7 3/4	8K21=L8
8K18=R8	right (R)	M12x1,5	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K18	8K18	8K18	8K18
Size	6 3/4	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 185 g	ca. 250 g	ca. 280 g	ca. 290 g

Article number	Side	Threaded stud	Size	Inner hand
8K19=L6 3/4	left (L)	1/2"–20	6 3/4	8X14=L6 3/4
8K19=L7 1/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=L7 1/4
8K19=L7 3/4	left (L)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X14=L6 3/4
8K19=L8	left (L)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=L8
8K19=R6 3/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	6 3/4	8X14=R6 3/4
8K19=R7 1/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 1/4	8X14=R7 1/4
8K19=R7 3/4	right (R)	1/2"-20	7 3/4	8X14=R7 3/4
8K19=R8	right (R)	1/2"-20	8	8X14=R8

Technical Data

Reference number	8K19	8K19	8K19	8K19
Size	6 3/4	7 1/4	7 3/4	8
Weight	ca. 185 g	ca. 250 g	ca. 280 g	ca. 290 g

Spare parts for passive system hands

8X14 System Inner Hand

Article number	For hand size	Side
8X14=L6 3/4	6 3/4	left (L)
8X14=L7 1/4	7 1/4	left (L)
8X14=L7 3/4	7 3/4	left (L)
8X14=L8	8	left (L)
8X14=R6 3/4	6 3/4	right (R)
8X14=R7 1/4	7 1/4	right (R)
8X14=R7 3/4	7 3/4	right (R)
8X14=R8	8	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	8X14
with	finger support in the little and ring finger and 9S187 Retainer Ring

9S15 Retainer Ring, narrow

Article number	For hand size	Ø
9S15=42	6 3/4	42

9S187 Retainer Ring, wide

Article number	For hand size
9S187=7 1/4	7 1/4
9S187=7 3/4	7 3/4, 8

Technical Data

Article number	9S187=7 1/4	9S187=7 3/4
for	8X14 System Inner Hands	8X14 System Inner Hands

9S6 Finger and Thumb Tip

Article number	For hand size
9S6	6 3/4, 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8

9S67 Chassis

With threaded stud

Article number	Side	Ø	Threaded stud	for
9S67=L40	left (L)	40 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=L6 3/4
9S67=L44-N	left (L)	44 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=L7 1/4
9S67=L48-N	left (L)	48 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=L7 3/4, 8K18=L8
9S67=R40	right (R)	40 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=R6 3/4
9S67=R44-N	right (R)	44 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=R7 1/4
9S67=R48-N	right (R)	48 mm	M12x1,5	8K18=R7 3/4, 8K18=R8

9S65 Chassis

With threaded stud

Article number	Side	Ø	Threaded stud	for
9S65=L40	left (L)	40 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=L6 3/4
9S65=L44-N	left (L)	44 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=L7 1/4
9S65=L48-N	left (L)	48 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=L7 3/4
9S65=R40	right (R)	40 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=R6 3/4
9S65=R44-N	right (R)	44 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=R7 1/4
9S65=R48-N	right (R)	48 mm	1/2"–20	8K19=R7 3/4

501T52=M3x6 Flange Button Head Socket Screw

501T52=M3x8 Flange Button Head Socket Screw

8S6=170x65 Prosthetic Glove for Children

For hand sizes 6 3/4, with long sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S6=170x65L	6 3/4	left (L)	300 mm
8S6=170x65R	6 3/4	right (R)	300 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
- To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models comprises of six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

8S4=190x76 Prosthetic Glove for Adolescents

For hand sizes 7 1/4, with short sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S4=190x76L	7 1/4	left (L)	215 mm
8S4=190x76R	7 1/4	right (R)	215 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
- To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models comprises of six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

8S4=210x78 Prosthetic Glove for Men

For hand sizes 7 3/4, with short sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S4=210x78L	7 3/4	left (L)	220 mm
8S4=210x78R	7 3/4	right (R)	220 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
- To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models comprises of six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

8S4=220x80 Prosthetic Glove for Men

For hand sizes 8, with short sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S4=220x80L	8	left (L)	225 mm
8S4=220x80R	8	right (R)	225 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Ottobock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.
- To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models comprises of six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

8S5=195x78 Prosthetic Glove for Women

For hand sizes 7 1/4, with long sleeve.
Standard prosthetic glove available in 18 different shades

Article number	For hand size	Side	Sleeve length
8S5=195x78L	7 1/4	left (L)	340 mm
8S5=195x78R	7 1/4	right (R)	340 mm

When ordering, please include the colour code

- In addition to the standard prosthetic glove, Otto Bock also offers additional models of the **Skin Natural** series. The multilayer structure of the gloves gives them a depth effect so that they have a very vivid appearance. The outer translucent layer allows the coloured fibres of the material to shine through. This simulates the natural vein structure of human skin.

  To order them, please enter an **N** before the =:
  example 8S11=210x78xL4 standard glove
  8S11**N**=210x78xL4 MyoSkin Natural
  Please ask our customer service for the available colours.

  The entire range of colours for Skin Natural models is covered with six colours. The new 646M47 colour scale helps when selecting the right pattern.

647G471

10R1 Adapter

For connecting an inner hand or prosthetic hand to the modular arm components

Article number	with
10R1	With threaded stud M12x1.5

647G471

10R2 Adapter

Light metal
For connecting a hook or system hand to modular arm components

Article number	Interior thread
10R2=M12x1.5	M12x1,5
10R2=1/2"–20	1/2"–20

Technical Data

Reference number	10R2
Connection-Ø	20 mm
with	inner thread

647G471

10R3 Adapter with Flexion

Light metal
For connecting a hook or system hand to modular arm components

Article number	Interior thread
10R3=M12x1.5	M12x1,5
10R3=1/2"–20	1/2"–20

Technical Data

Reference number	10R3
Connection-Ø	20 mm
with	inner thread

Modules

10R4 Knurled Plate

For connecting an inner hand or prosthetic hand to the 10R2 and 10R3 adapter

Article number	Threaded stud
10R4=M12x1.5	M12x1,5 / M12x1,5
10R4=1/2"–20	M12x1,5 / 1/2"–20

Technical Data

Article number	10R4=M12x1.5	10R4=1/2"–20
for	10R2=M12x1.5, 10R3=M12x1.5	10R2=1/2"–20, 10R3=1/2"–20
with	Threaded stud on both ends	

647G471

13R11 Modular Adapter for ArmLiners

For connecting Ottobock 14Y1 ArmLiner and 14A1 Lock Set

Article number	with
13R11	Ottobock Modular Arm Component

647G164

Modular arm components for above-elbow residual limb

647G471

12R1 Ottobock Modular Arm Component

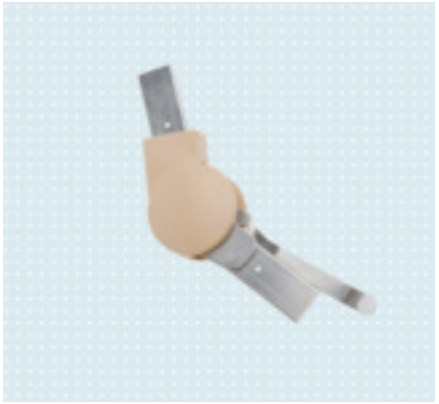
separate friction

Article number	Side
12R1=L	left (L)
12R1=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	12R1
for	above-elbow residual limb,
with	passive elbow lock, upper arm and forearm rotation

Spare parts for 12R1



647G471

13R1 Modular Elbow Joint

Article number	Side
13R1=L	left (L)
13R1=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	13R1
with	passive lock

13G8=67 Lamination Ring

Article number	Outside Ø	for
13G8=67	67 mm	12K5, 12K20, 12R1, 12R2, 12R5

13R3 Light Metal Tube

Gold anodised

Article number	Length	with
13R3	250 mm	einforced ring and 11D58 Glide Bushing

Accessories for 12R1

15K1=30 Pre-Shaped Foam Block

skin coloured Perlon Prosthetic Stockinette

Article number	15K1=30
Colour	skin colour
Forearm circumference	300 mm
with	proximally attached 13R8 Connection Flange and 1 m 623T8=9

647G471

13Y1 Flexion Cable Retainer

Technical Data

Article number	13Y1
for	forearm tube

13R9 Connection Ring with groove

Plastic
For attaching the perlon stockinette to the wrist unit

Article number	For hand size
13R9=45	6 3/4
13R9=50	7 1/4
13R9=55	7 3/4, 8
13R9=65	prosthetic hands (adaptable)

Technical Data

Article number	13R9=45	13R9=50	13R9=55	13R9=65
Outside Ø	45 mm	50 mm	55 mm	65 mm

647G471

12R2 Ottobock Modular Arm Component

separate friction

Article number	Side
12R2=L	left (L)
12R2=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	12R2
for	above-elbow residual limb
with	cable lock suitable for left and right side (18 locking positions in about 7.2° increments)

12R5 Ottobock Modular Arm Component

separate friction

Article number	Side
12R5=L	left (L)
12R5=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	12R5
for	above-elbow residual limb
with	cable lock suitable for left and right side (18 locking positions in about 7.2° increments)

Spare parts for 12R2 and 12R5

13R1 Modular Elbow Joint

Article number	Side	with
13R1=L	left (L)	passive lock
13R1=R	right (R)	passive lock

647G471

13G8=67 Lamination Ring

Article number	Outside Ø	for
13G8=67	67 mm	12K5, 12K20, 12R1, 12R2, 12R5

13R3 Light Metal Tube

Gold anodised

Article number	Length	with
13R3	250 mm	einforced ring and 11D58 Glide Bushing

16Y27 Joint Piece with Cable Lock

(18 ratchet settings of approximately 7.2°),
suitable for both sides

Article number	for	with
16Y27	16X12 and 16X13	joint plate and flat head screws

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Accessories for 12R2 and 12R5

15K2=30 Pre-Shaped Foam Block

preformed

Article number	**15K2=30**
Colour	skin colour
Forearm circumference	300 mm
with	separate 13R8 Connection Flange and 1.30 m 623T8=9 skin coloured Perlon Stockinette

13Y1 Flexion Cable Retainer

Technical Data

Article number	**13Y1**
for	forearm tube

13R9 Connection Ring with groove

Plastic
For attaching the perlon stockinette to the wrist unit

Article number	For hand size
13R9=45	6 3/4
13R9=50	7 1/4
13R9=55	7 3/4, 8
13R9=65	prosthetic hands (adaptable)

Technical Data

Article number	13R9=45	13R9=50	13R9=55	13R9=65
Outside Ø	45 mm	50 mm	55 mm	65 mm

Modular arm components for shoulder disarticulation

647G471

12R3 Ottobock Modular Arm Component

For connecting a shoulder joint

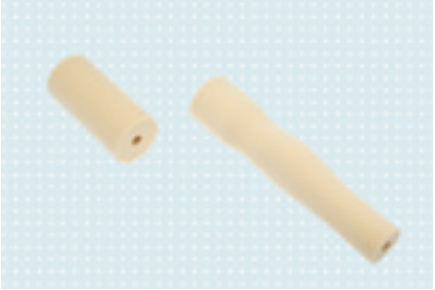
Article number	Side
12R3=L	left (L)
12R3=R	right (R)

Reference number	**12R3**
for	houlder disarticulation
with	passive elbow lock and 13R7 adapter

Accessories for 12R3

15K3=30 Pre-Shaped Foam Block

preformed, two-piece



Article number	15K3=30
Colour	skin colour
Forearm circumference	300 mm
with	approx. 2 m 623T8=9 skin coloured Perlon Stockinette

13R9 Connection Ring with groove

Plastic
For attaching the perlon stockinette to the wrist unit

Article number	For hand size
13R9=45	6 3/4
13R9=50	7 1/4
13R9=55	7 3/4, 8
13R9=65	prosthetic hands (adaptable)

Technical Data

Article number	13R9=45	13R9=50	13R9=55	13R9=65
Outside Ø	45 mm	50 mm	55 mm	65 mm

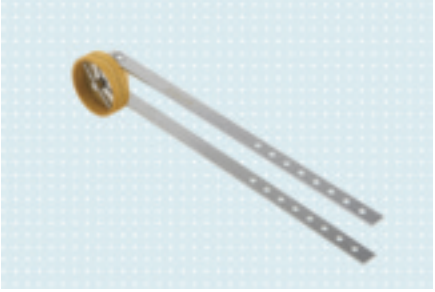
13Y1 Flexion Cable Retainer

Technical Data

Article number	13Y1
for	forearm tube

12S4 Ottobock Shoulder Joint

The shoulder joint has two axes with separate friction and two arm bars.



Article number	12S4
Weight	134 g
Ø-Lamination ring	43 mm
Length	220 mm

647G473

647G473

12S5 Ottobock Shoulder Joint

The shoulder joint features two axes, separate friction, a shoulder bracket and two upper arm bars.

Article number	Side
12S5=L	left (L)
12S5=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	12S5
Weight	149 g
Overall length	220 mm
Ø-Lamination ring	43 mm

12R4 Ottobock Modular Arm Component

For connecting a 12S7 shoulder joint

Article number	Side
12R4=L	left (L)
12R4=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	12R4
for	shoulder disarticulation
with	passive elbow lock

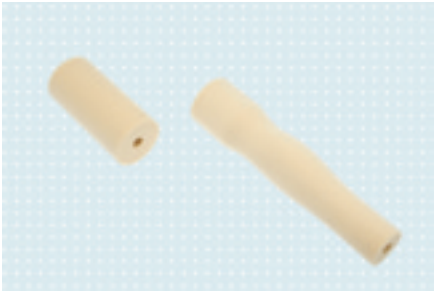
647G471

Accessories for 12R4

15K3=30 Pre-Shaped Foam Block

preformed, two-piece

Article number	15K3=30
Colour	skin colour
Forearm circumference	300 mm
with	approx. 2 m 623T8=9 skin coloured Perlon Stockinette



13R9 Connection Ring with groove

Plastic
For attaching the perlon stockinette to the wrist unit

Article number	For hand size
13R9=45	6 3/4
13R9=50	7 1/4
13R9=55	7 3/4, 8
13R9=65	prosthetic hands (adaptable)

Technical Data

Article number	13R9=45	13R9=50	13R9=55	13R9=65
Outside Ø	45 mm	50 mm	55 mm	65 mm

647G473

12S7 Ottobock Ball Shoulder Joint

Article number	12S7
Weight	78 g
with	threaded stud M12x1.5

Spare parts for 12S7

13X5 Joint Ball

13X4 Joint Clamp

13X3 Friction Ring

Accessories for 12S7

647G454

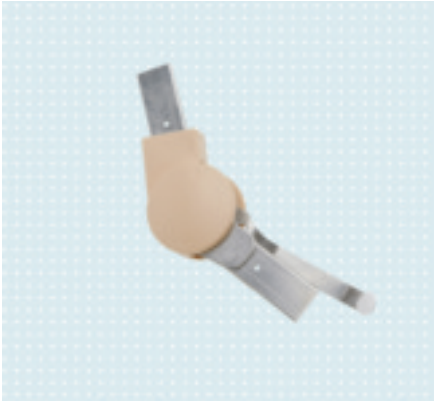
10R2=M12x1.5 Adapter

for connecting modular arm components to 12S7 Ball Shoulder Joint

Article number	Interior thread	with
10R2=M12x1.5	M12x1,5	internal thread M12x1.5

13R1 Modular Elbow Joint

Article number	Side	with
13R1=L	left (L)	passive lock
13R1=R	right (R)	passive lock



647G471

Spare parts for 13R1

13G37=N Joint Protector

Modules

13R3 Light Metal Tube

Gold anodised

Article number	Length	with
13R3	250 mm	einforced ring and 11D58 Glide Bushing

13R4 Light Metal Tube

Gold anodised

Article number	Length	with
13R4	120 mm	reinforced ring and 11D58 Glide Bushing

10R5 Adapter

For connecting the 13R3/13R4 Tubes and the 13R6/13R7 Adapters to the elbow joint

Article number	for
10R5	hand and upper arm rotation

13R7 Adapter

Article number	for
13R7	12S4 and 12S5 Shoulder Joints

13R5 Adapter

For connecting the 13G8 Lamination Ring to the aluminium alloy tube

13R6 Adapter

For connecting the 13G8 Lamination Ring to the elbow joint using the 10R5 Adapter

13G8=67 Lamination Ring

Article number	Outside Ø	for
13G8=67	67 mm	12K5, 12K20, 12R1, 12R2, 12R5

501S35=M4x6 Truss Head Screw

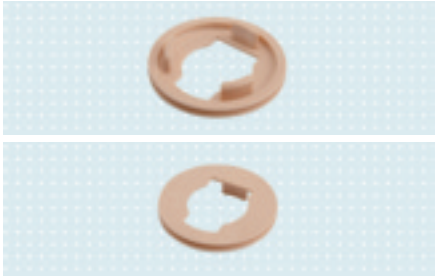
Article number	for
501S35=M4x6	13R5, 13R6 and 13R7

501Z2=M4x18 Cap Screw

Article number	for
501Z2=M4x18	13R5

506G1=M6x10 Set Screw

Article number	for
506G1=M6x10	10R5



13R8=64 Mounting Flange

for attaching the foam cover to the lamination ring

13Y1 Flexion Cable Retainer

Article number	for
13Y1	forearm tube

Elbow Joint Bars

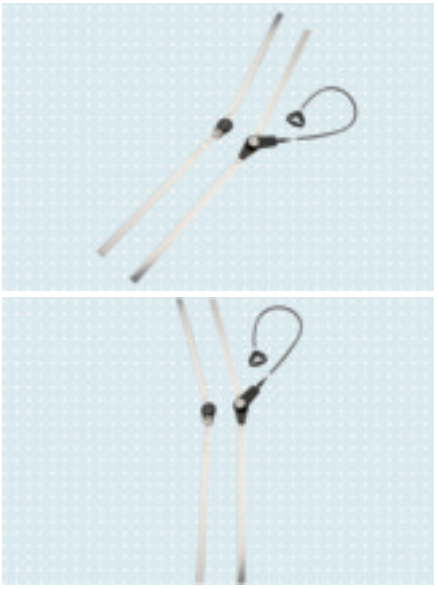
16X12 Elbow Joint Bars

One joint bar features rotatable cable lock (18 locking positions in 7.2° increments). Second joint bar without lock. Flat bar profile.
suitable for both sides

Article number	Head Ø	Upper/lower bar length	Bar width / thickness
16X12	30 mm	320 / 320 mm	14 / 2 mm

Technical Data

Article number	16X12
for	orthoses and prostheses



647G472

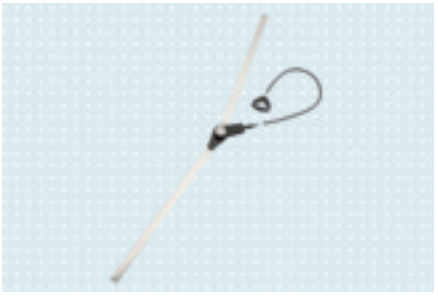
16X13 Elbow Joint Bar with Cable Lock

Joint features rotatable cable lock (18 locking positions in 7.2° increments). Flat bar profile, suitable for both sides

Article number	Head Ø	Upper/lower bar length	Bar width / thickness
16X13	30 mm	320 / 320 mm	14 / 2 mm

Technical Data

Article number	16X13
for	orthoses and prostheses

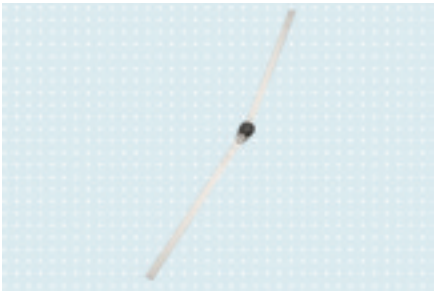


647G472

16X14 Elbow Joint Bar without Lock

Free motion joint, flat bar profile

Article number	Head Ø	Upper/lower bar length	Bar width / thickness
16X14	30 mm	320 / 320 mm	14 / 2 mm



647G472

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Spare parts for 16X12, 16X13, 16X14

16Y27 Joint Piece with Cable Lock

(18 ratchet settings of approximately 7.2°),
suitable for both sides

Article number	16Y27
for	16X12 and 16X13
with	joint plate and flat head screws

16Y31 Joint Piece without Lock

Article number	16Y31
for	16X12 and 16X14
with	joint plate and Flat Head Screws

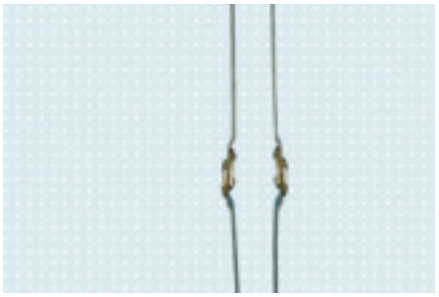
16Y26 Pull Cable

Article number	16Y26
for	16X12 and 16X13
with	screw connection

21Y79 Bow with wedge lock

Article number	21Y79
for	16X12 and 16X13
with	gib and cotter

Arm Bars



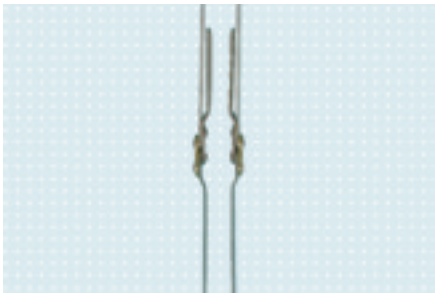
16U4 Double Joint Arm Bars

Free-motion joints, concave half-round bar profile

Article number	Upper/lower bar length	Bar width / thickness
16U4	270 / 270 mm	14 / 2 mm

Technical Data

Article number	16U4
for	orthoses and prostheses



16U5 Double Joint Arm Bars

Free motion joints, with step-up, concave half-round bar profile

Technical Data

Article number	16U5
for	short below-elbow residual limb
Upper/lower bar length	270 / 270 mm
Length of the step-up bar	105 mm

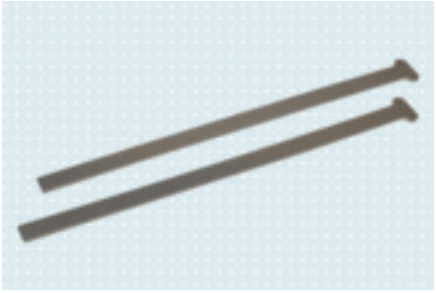
16X4 Arm Bars

Joints with automatic ratchet lock, locks only in extension, releases at a max. flexion of approx. 135°, concave half-round
bar profile

Article number	Head Ø	Upper/lower bar length	Bar width	Bar thickness
16X4	26 mm	210 / 230 mm	14 mm	2 mm

16U8 Arm Bar

Article number	Width	Material thickness
16U8	14 mm	2.45 mm



Technical Data

Article number	16U8
Overall length	300 mm
Package contents	2 pieces pc.

Practical recommendation:

16U7 and 16U8 together form a bilateral joint bar.

16U7 Arm Bar with Joint

Free motion joint in flexion direction

Article number	Width	Material thickness	Length from joint centre
16U7	14 mm	2.45 mm	307 mm

Technical Data

Article number	16U7
Package contents	2 pieces pcs.

Practical recommendation:

- 16U6 and 16U7 together form an above-elbow bar with two-part joint. To obtain the required length, the ends of the 16U6 are cut.
- 16U7 and 16U8 together form a bilateral joint bar.

16U6 Arm Frame

Article number	Width	Material thickness
16U6	14 mm	2.45 mm

Technical Data

Article number	16U6
Overall length	600 mm

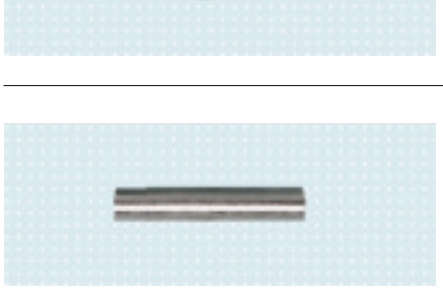
Practical recommendation:

The 16U6 Arm Frame can be combined with the 16U7 Arm Bar with Elbow Joint to form an above-elbow bar with a two-part joint. To obtain the required length, the ends of the 16U6 can be cut.

17F48=5 Joint

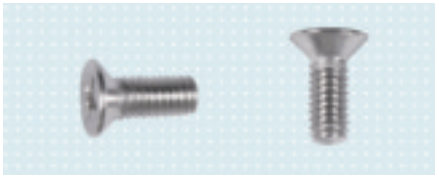
17Y17=6x8x2.4 Bushing

17Y93=6x5.2xM4 Bearing Nut



506A12 Rivet Pin

Article number	506A12=4x22	506A12=4x30



Phillips Countersunk Head Screw

Article number	Thread	Length
501T19=M5x6	M5	6 mm

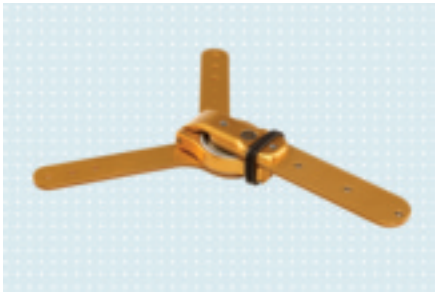
16Y9 Joint Plate

Spare parts for 16X4

16Y7 Locking Latch

16Y8 Lock Washer

Shoulder Joints



647G349

12S6 MovoShoulder Swing

This shoulder joint opens new opportunities for prosthetic fittings in the shoulder area. MovoShoulder Swing is ideal for prostheses with basic functions or in combination with high-tech components. The free swing of up to 40° reduces pressure from the prosthesis socket and allows even bilateral amputees to achieve natural, harmonious movements..
Locking at 30° anteversion and unlocking is controlled by specific upper body movements or with the sound hand. No additional control elements such as switches or a body harness are required. Abduction of up to 20° facilitates more comfortable movement patterns during many activities of daily life. This especially applies to activities done close to the body or while sitting. The joint weighs 242 g and has a total length of 230 mm.

Article number	Side
12S6=L	left (L)
12S6=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	12S6
Weight	242 g
Overall length	230 mm

Practical recommendation:
This joint can also be fitted in conjunction with the 12K100=* DynamicArm.

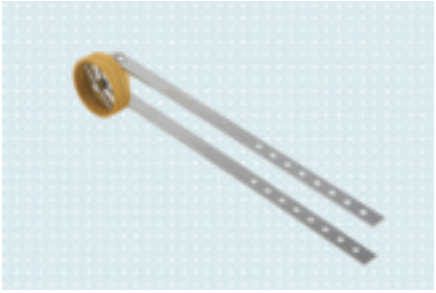
12S4 Ottobock Shoulder Joint

The shoulder joint has two axes with separate friction and two arm bars.

Article number	Length
12S4	220 mm

Technical Data

Article number	12S4
Weight	134 g
Ø-Lamination ring	43 mm



647G473

12S5 Ottobock Shoulder Joint

The shoulder joint features two axes, separate friction, a shoulder bracket and two upper arm bars.

Article number	Side
12S5=L	left (L)
12S5=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	12S5
Weight	149 g
Overall length	220 mm
Ø-Lamination ring	43 mm

647G473

Spare parts for 12S4 and 12S5

13Z16=43 Lamination Ring

12S7 Ottobock Ball Shoulder Joint

Article number	12S7
Weight	78 g
with	threaded stud M12x1.5

647G473

Accessories for 12S7

647G454

10R2=M12x1.5 Adapter

for connecting modular arm components to 12S7 Ball Shoulder Joint

Article number	Interior thread	with
10R2=M12x1.5	M12x1,5	internal thread M12x1.5

Spare parts for 12S7

13X5 Joint Ball

13X3 Friction Ring

13X4 Joint Clamp

Physo

Translation of the German introduction will be added.

Physo Terminal Devices 188
Physo Wrist Units 236

Physo Terminal Devices

The following pages, containing photographs of every passive prosthetic hand available from Otto Bock, are intended to assist you and your patients in selecting the most appropriate prosthetic hand.

Otto Bock passive prosthetic hands consist of an inner hand and a prosthetic glove. The standard inner hand is molded from a light-weight foam material with steel wire reinforcement in each finger. Various adapters are available to provide connection to the prosthesis.

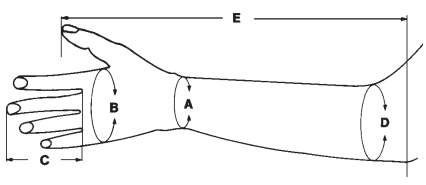
Shape, color and detailed surface structure of the prosthetic glove give a lifelike appearance to the inner hand. The 43 different models for children, women and men are illustrated for the right hand and are marked for identification as in the table below:

		Prosthetic glove	Inner hand
	Children	**8S6=**	**8S9=**
	Women	**8S5=**	**8S8=**
	Men	**8S4=**	**8S7=**

The order numbers appear on each page above the passive prosthetic hand. The prosthetic glove (line 1) and inner hand (line 2) each have unique numbers for the left and right side.

	8S5=165x72L	40	8S5=167x72R	
	8S8=165x72L		8S7=167x72R	

Composing the order number
To precisely determine the correct size of the prosthetic glove and inner hand, take actual measurements of the „metacarpal circumference“ (B) and „middle finger length“ (C) of your patient guided by the following sketch.
Comparison of the actual „metacarpal circumference“ (B) and „middle finger length“ (C) measurements from your patient with those indicated in the tables on pages 3.3 and 3.4 will help to ensure proper size selection.



A = wrist circumference
B = metacarpal circumference
C = middle finger length
D = below-elbow circumference
E = length to elbow (for short sleeve, no measurement required)

Metacarpal circumf. (B)	Middle finger length (C)	Wrist circumf. (A)	Below-elbow circumf. (D)	Length to elbow (E)
160	68	140	200	384

These measurements lead for example to the following order number for the prosthetic glove and the corresponding inner hand. Actual measurements of all inner hands differ from those shown, as they are reduced by the wall thickness of the cosmetic glove.

8S5=	**165 x 72**	**L**
8S8=		

The final step in the selection process is to select the color shade, i.e. the color number. The standard gloves are available in 18 shades which are reproduced on page 3.5 as accurately as possible, together with their corresponding code number. Color shade guides on actual glove material will be sent free of charge on request under order number 646M3. After selecting the color, the order number for prosthetic glove and inner hand should appear as in the following example:

8S5=	**165 x 72**	**L**	**6**
8S8=	**165 x 72**	**L**	

If the inner hand is to be used for a partial hand replacement a „T“ must be added to the order number as follows:

8S8=	**165 x 72**	**L**	**T**

All measurements are stated in mm and are subject to a tolerance of ± 5 mm.

Prosthetic Gloves and Inner Hands for Children

Article Number for Ordering			Measurements for the **left** hand							Measurements for the **right** hand					
Prosthetic glove	Inner hand	Article No.	metacarpal circumf. (B)	middle finger length (C)	wrist cicumf. (A)	below-elbow circumf. (D)	length to elbow (E)	Check no.	Article No.	metacarpal circumf. (B)	middle finger length (C)	wrist cicumf. (A)	below-elbow circumf. (D)	length to elbow (E)
8S6=	**8S9=**	**115 x 38L**	110	38	107	147	211	40	**115 x 37R**	113	37	107	144	215
		130 x 51L	126	46	112	150	262	41	**134 x 52R**	133	47	113	156	263
		142 x 50L	140	46	124	148	294	42	**139 x 51R**	141	49	125	158	277
		151 x 58L	140	54	123	164	294	44	**151 x 59R**	142	54	126	168	298
		158 x 54L	158	54	133	188	341	86	**159 x 53R**	159	53	134	185	352
		165 x 68L	163	59	135	181	380	48	**158 x 68R**	160	63	140	181	355
		168 x 70L	164	64	145	180	376	47	**166 x 70R**	161	63	142	176	369
		170 x 65L	163	57	146	182	397	43	**170 x 65R**	165	61	142	180	370

Prosthetic Gloves and Inner Hands for Women

Article Number for Ordering			Measurements for the **left** hand							Measurements for the **right** hand					
Prosthetic glove	Inner hand	Article No.	metacarpal circumf. (B)	middle finger length (C)	wrist cicumf. (A)	below-elbow circumf. (D)	length to elbow (E)	Check no.	Article No.	metacarpal circumf. (B)	middle finger length (C)	wrist cicumf. (A)	below-elbow circumf. (D)	Llength to elbow (E)
8S5=	**8S8=**	**165 x 72L**	160	68	140	200	384	34	**167 x 72R**	165	66	149	204	394
		174 x 74L	172	67	151	190	408	32	**175 x 76R**	170	67	148	185	410
		180 x 80L	167	72	159	225	488	29	**176 x 80R**	173	71	156	215	470
		182 x 84L	179	73	154	204	290	28	**190 x 84R**	187	74	157	210	285
		184 x 75L	180	66	149	226	461	36	**187 x 74R**	181	69	153	221	407
		184 x 78L	182	70	155	221	400	37	**184 x 78R**	184	73	153	215	426
		185 x 75L	180	70	152	202	402	23	**181 x 75R**	180	69	157	205	405
		188 x 79L	185	77	163	225	433	70	**187 x 79R**	185	76	160	235	433
		190 x 77L	188	66	148	210	444	20	**190 x 77R**	186	66	152	215	438
		190 x 93L	185	82	182	222	467	30	**186 x 92R**	184	88	178	218	464
		192 x 78L	186	69	154	223	403	24	**191 x 78R**	189	72	163	224	395
		194 x 82L	188	73	157	215	468	27	**189 x 84R**	185	73	156	214	488
		195 x 78L	195	69	165	214	460	38	**195 x 78R**	194	73	167	223	437
		195 x 79L	190	70	166	228	408	25	**200 x 79R**	196	74	168	235	405
		208 x 89L	197	77	175	234	456	19	**210 x 89R**	201	79	180	235	458

Prosthetic Gloves and Inner Hands for Men

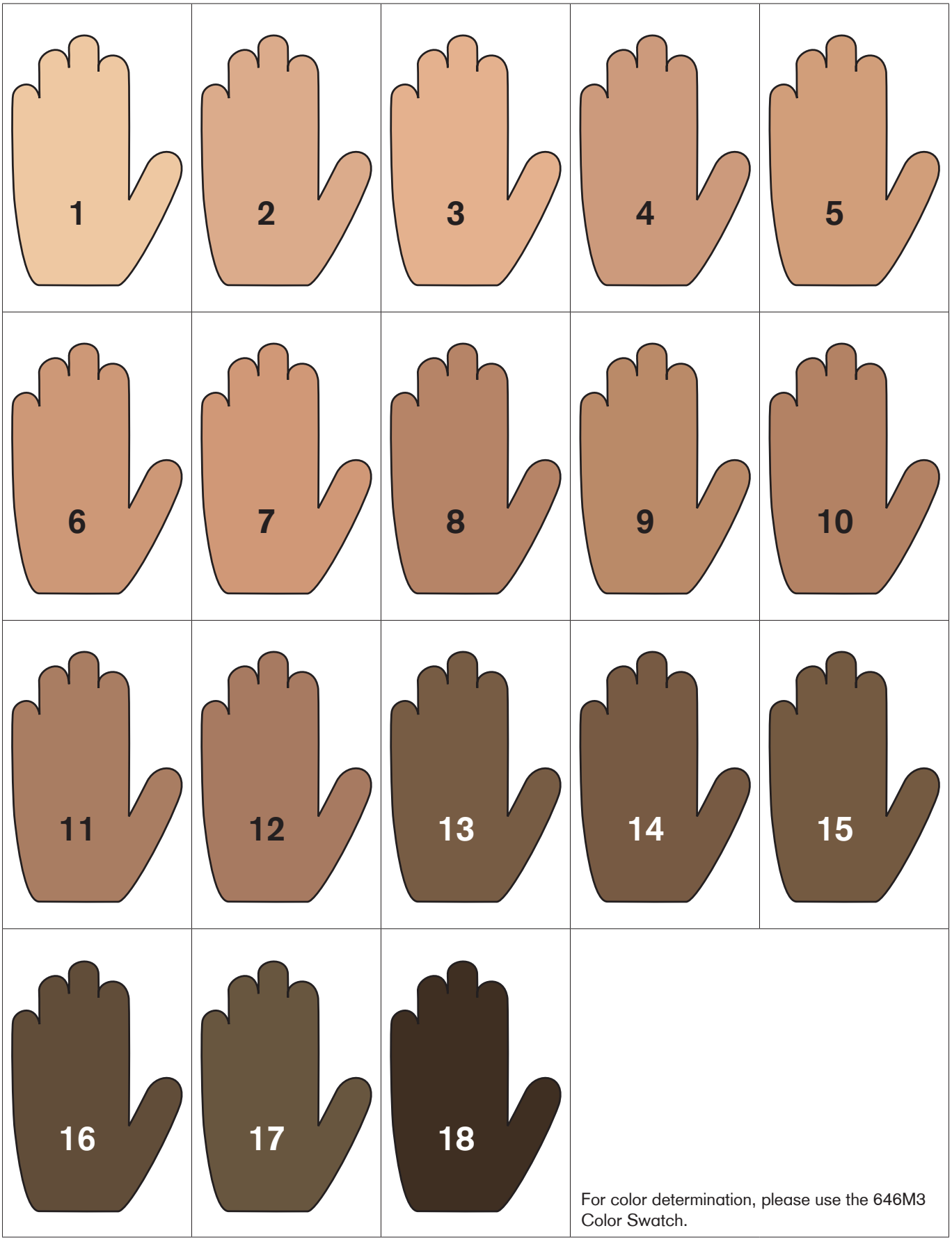
Article Number for Ordering			Measurements for the **left** hand					Check no.		Measurements for the **right** hand				
Prosthetic glove	Inner hand	Article No.	metacarpal circumf. (B)	middle finger length (C)	wrist cicumf. (A)	below-elbow circumf. (D)	length to elbow (E)		Article No.	metacarpal circumf. (B)	middle finger length (C)	wrist cicumf. (A)	below-elbow circumf. (D)	length to elbow (E)
8S4=	**8S7=**	**202 x 74L**	195	73	160	226	480	58	**206 x 76R**	200	73	167	212	468
		203 x 83L	200	70	166	233	420	16	**199 x 82R**	192	72	160	227	422
		203 x 85L	195	76	162	232	481	15	**206 x 85R**	196	76	166	236	465
		205 x 81L	202	72	171	180	196	5	**205 x 81R**	199	76	175	180	190
		206 x 80L	206	80	184	250	483	60	**205 x 80R**	205	80	185	255	474
		206 x 87L	200	80	160	220	420	13	**215 x 88R**	207	81	166	240	468
		207 x 86L	197	80	166	227	483	57	**209 x 86R**	205	82	168	231	471
		208 x 85L	205	75	176	236	475	12	**212 x 83R**	208	76	186	240	475
		211 x 88L	202	81	170	243	460	59	**212 x 86R**	215	81	174	246	463
		212 x 93L	201	81	175	245	510	56	**215 x 93R**	206	85	175	239	502
		213 x 85L	213	73	187	243	462	54	**218 x 85R**	211	76	187	245	460
		214 x 82L	210	74	179	250	450	17	**215 x 83R**	210	71	185	246	444
		218 x 85L	218	75	180	233	498	8	**218 x 83R**	214	75	180	240	470
		220 x 91L	210	77	189	236	453	11	**214 x 90R**	208	78	181	230	453
		221 x 81L	218	68	182	245	468	51	**225 x 82R**	225	76	183	239	460
		228 x 84L	224	73	180	245	445	53	**222 x 84R**	218	79	173	244	444
		228 x 88L	223	78	186	250	345	52	**228 x 89R**	220	86	194	247	419
		232 x 94L	228	81	184	270	533	55	**230 x 93R**	225	80	184	250	540
		238 x 92L	223	76	187	255	465	14	**244 x 94R**	223	76	189	255	455

Examples for ordering:

8S4= **202 x 74** **L** **6** **bzw.** **8S7=** **202 x 74** **L**

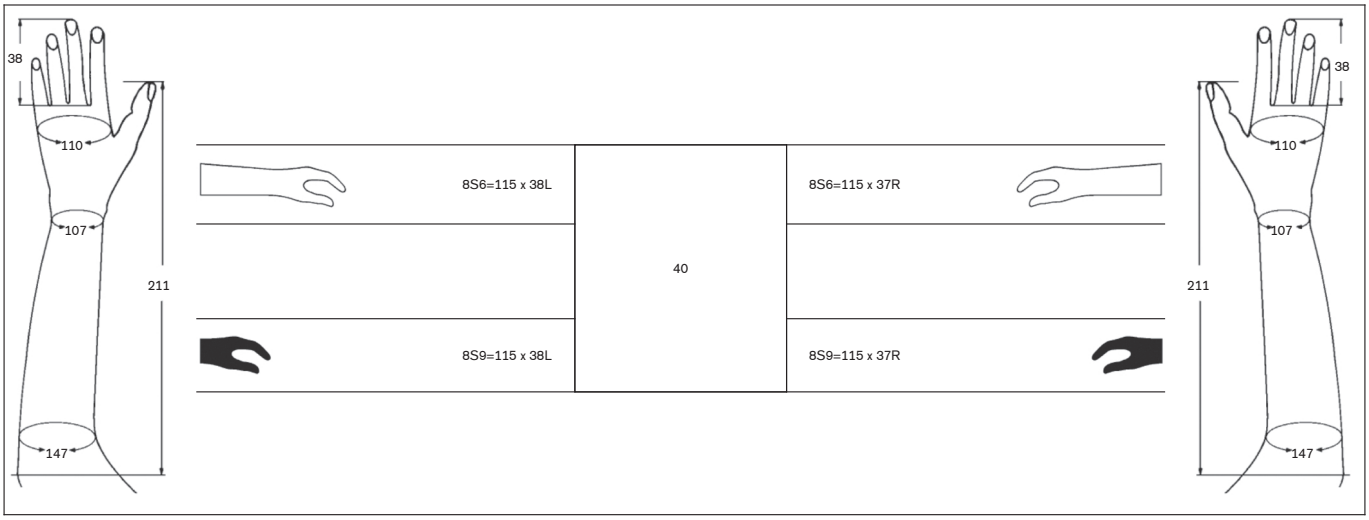
If the inner hand is to be used **for partial hand replacement** a „T“ must be added to the article number, for example:

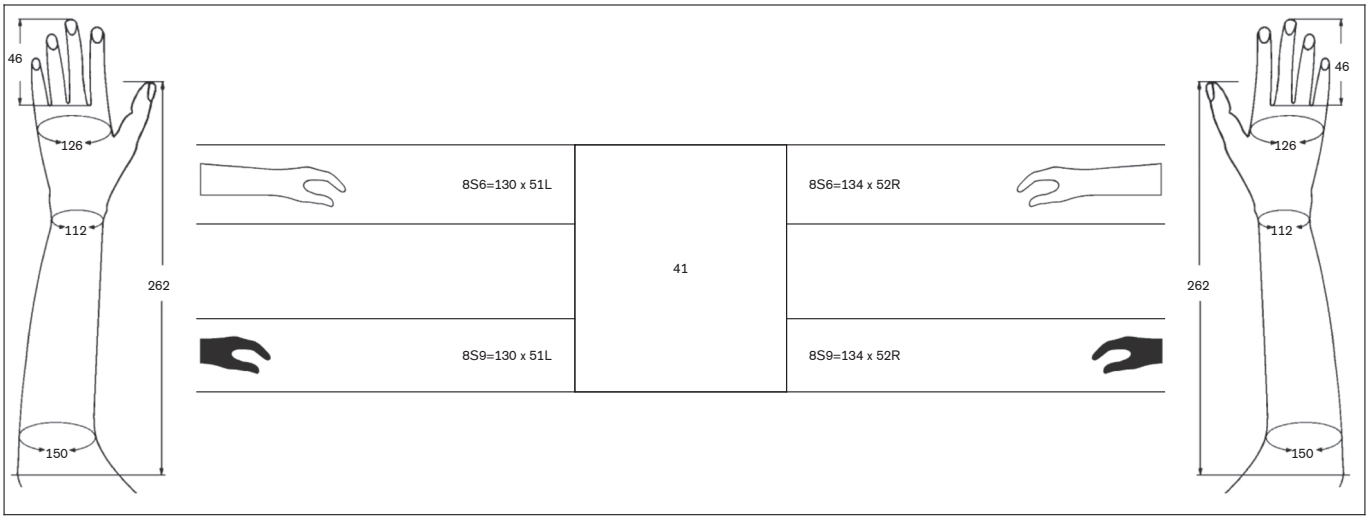
8S7= 202 x 74 L **T**

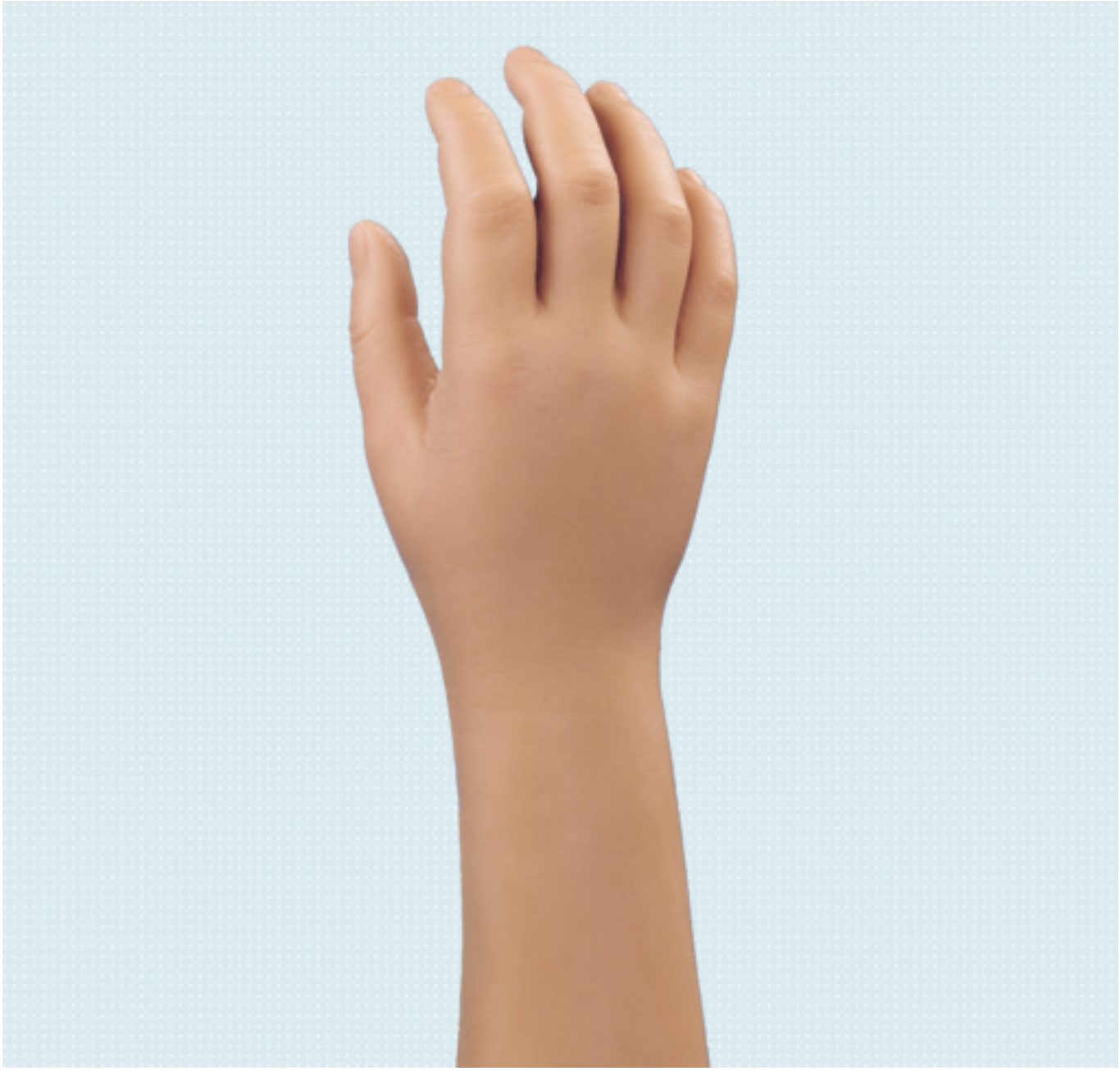


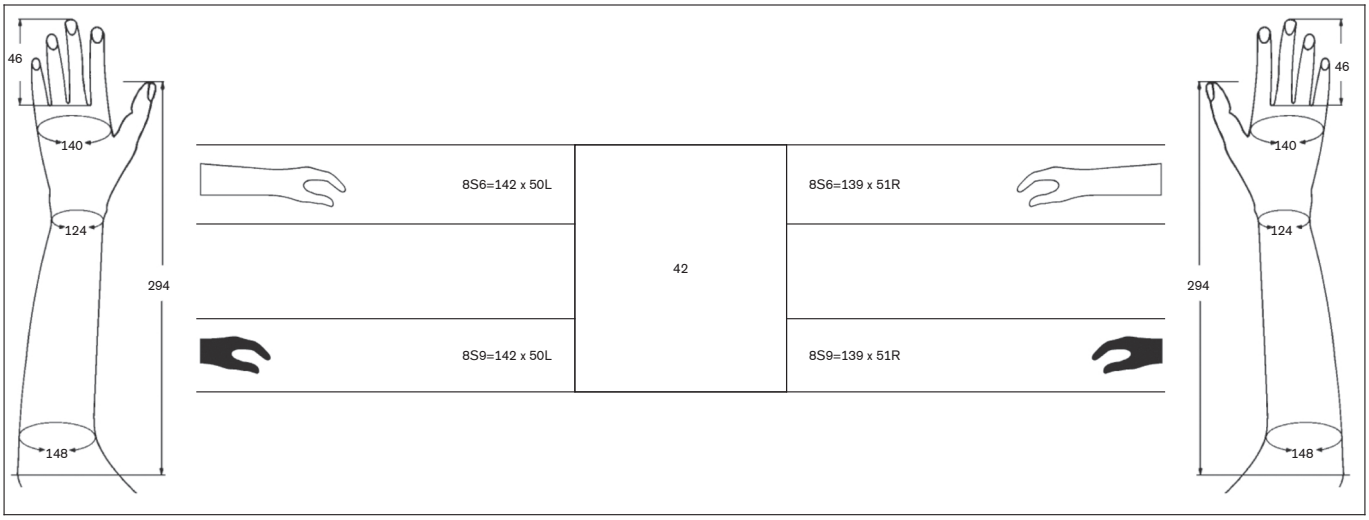
For color determination, please use the 646M3 Color Swatch.

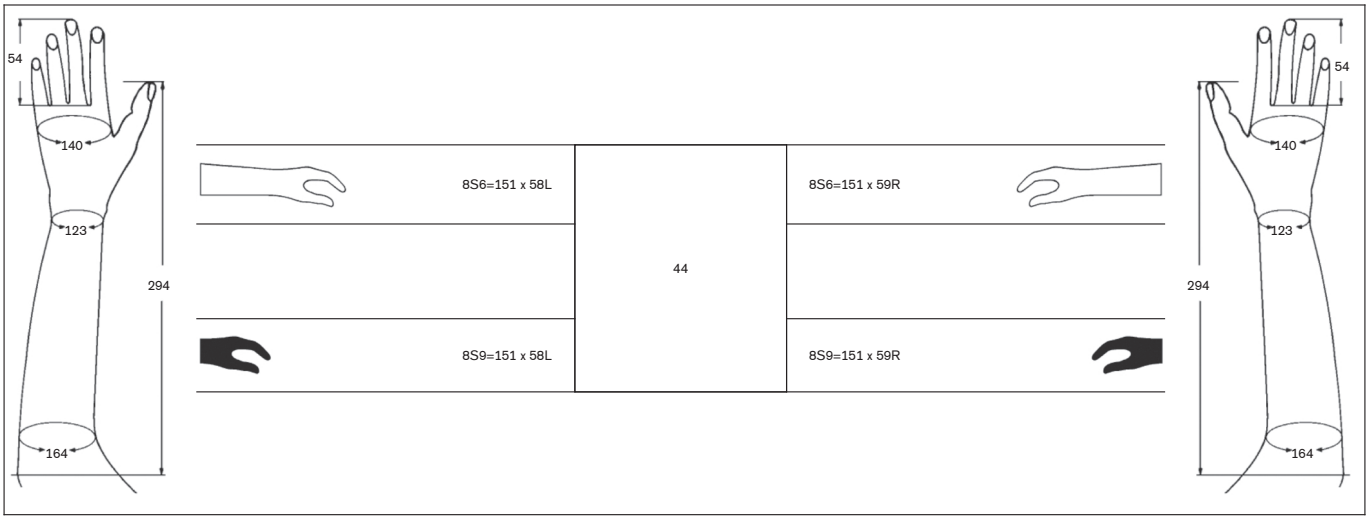
Prosthetic gloves in the colors 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 14 are available as stock. For all other colors, please note that the gloves are fabricated only after receipt of an order and that, for this reason, delivery of such gloves will take longer.

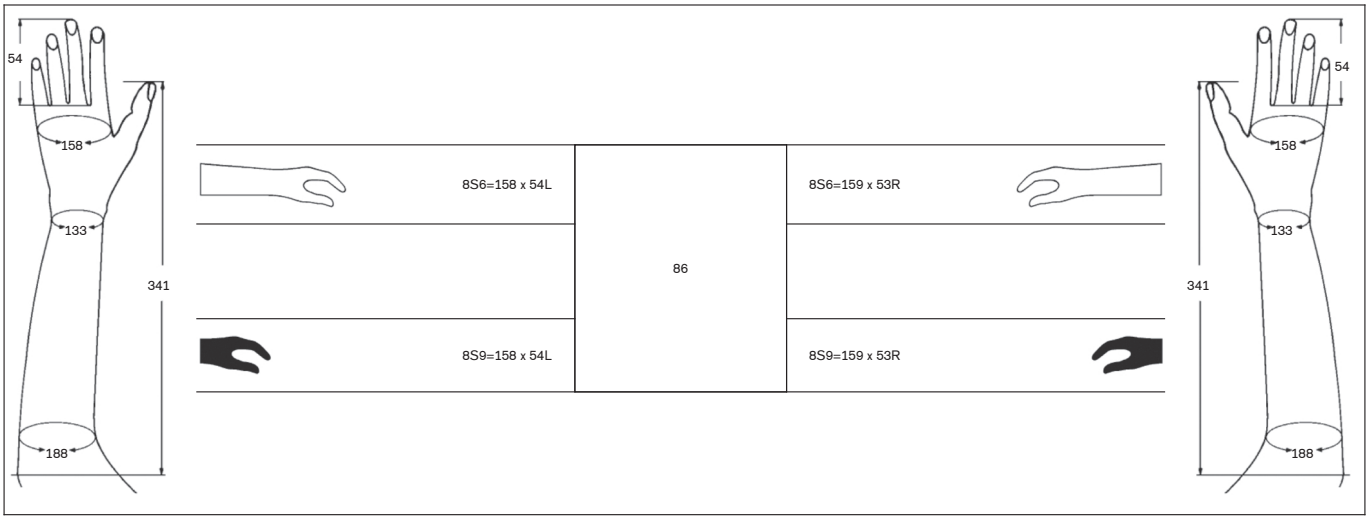

38
110
107
211
147
8S6=115 x 38L
8S9=115 x 38L
40
8S6=115 x 37R
8S9=115 x 37R
38
110
107
211
147

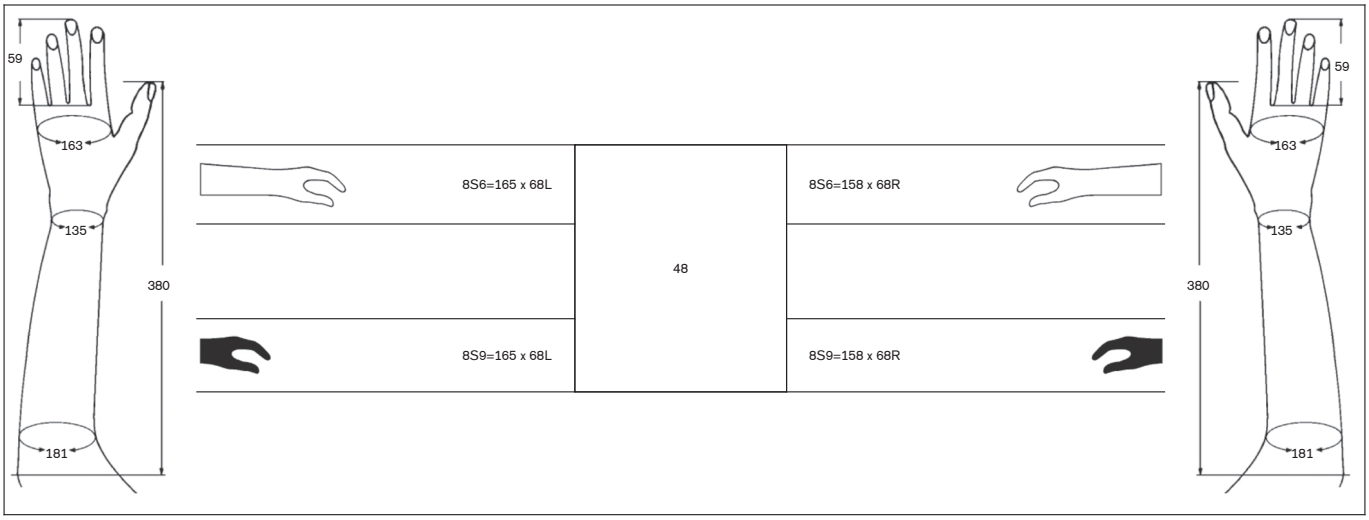

46
126
112
262
150
8S6=130 x 51L
8S9=130 x 51L
41
8S6=134 x 52R
8S9=134 x 52R
46
126
112
262
150

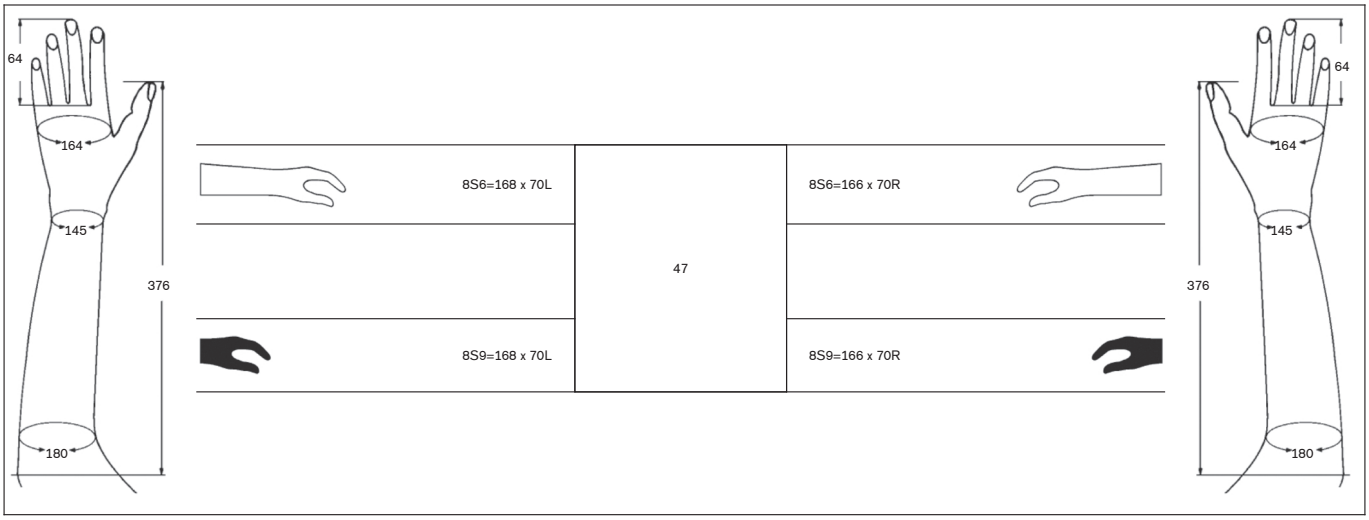


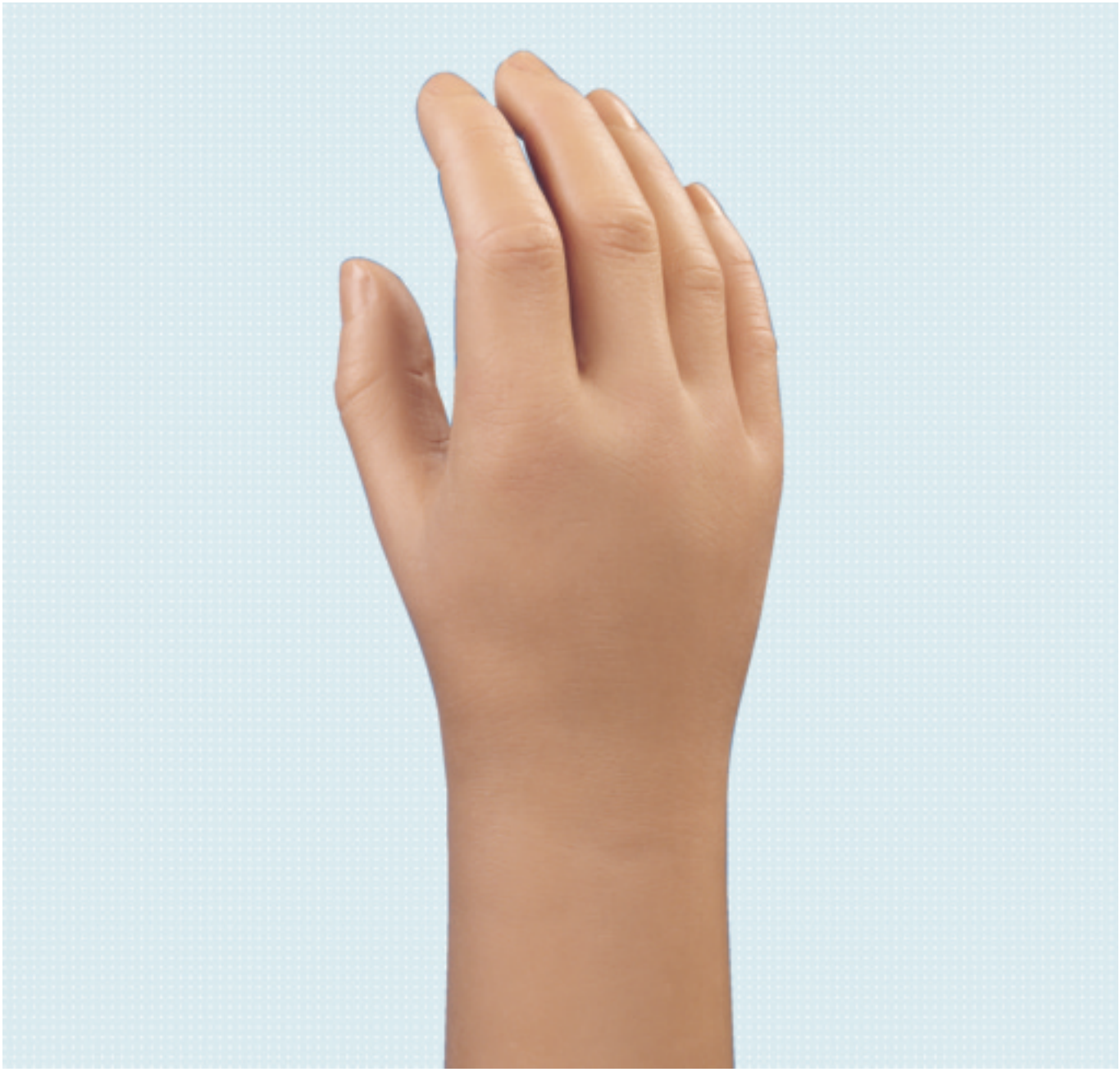

46
140
124
294
148
8S6=142 x 50L
8S9=142 x 50L
42
8S6=139 x 51R
8S9=139 x 51R
46
140
124
294
148

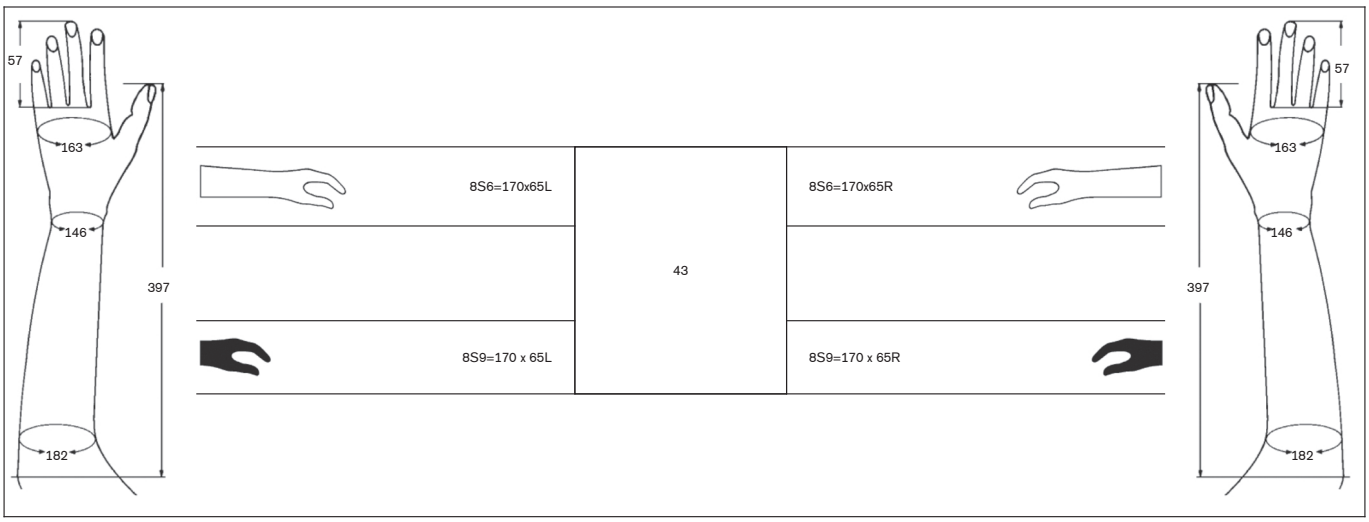

54
140
123
294
164
8S6=151 x 58L
8S9=151 x 58L
44
8S6=151 x 59R
8S9=151 x 59R
54
140
123
294
164

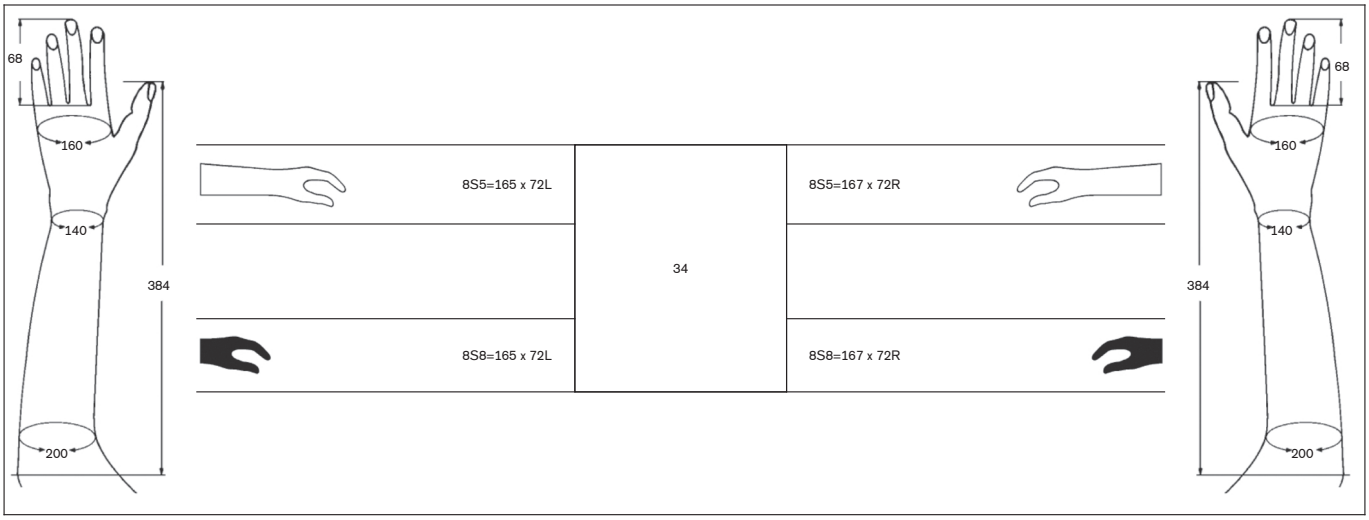

54
158
133
341
188
8S6=158 x 54L
8S9=158 x 54L
86
8S6=159 x 53R
8S9=159 x 53R
54
158
133
341
188

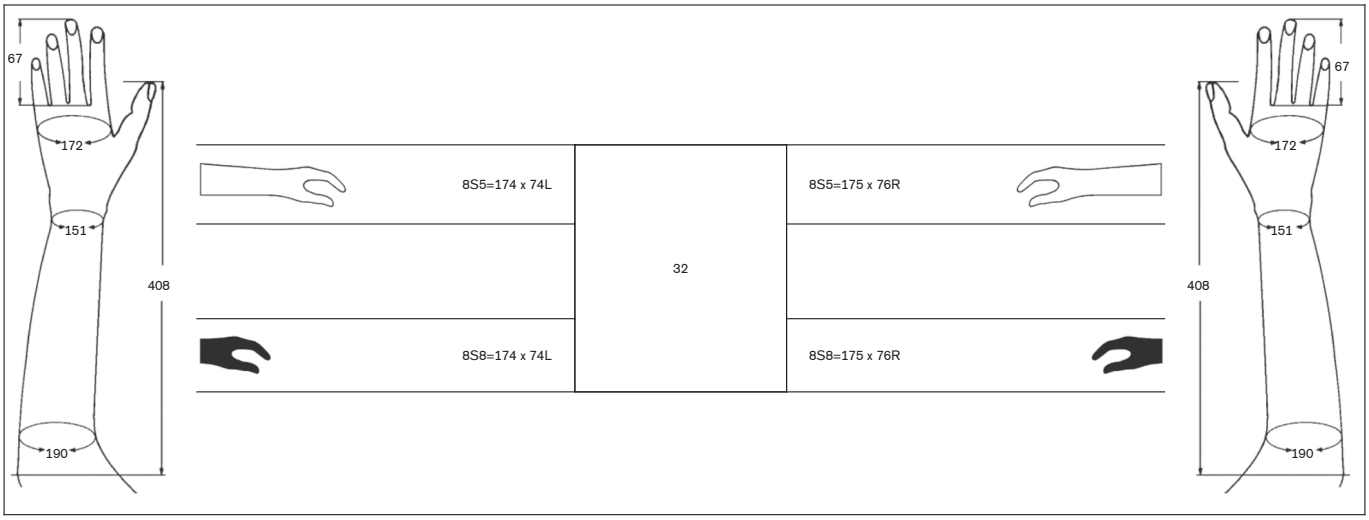

59
163
135
380
181
8S6=165 x 68L
8S9=165 x 68L
48
8S6=158 x 68R
8S9=158 x 68R
59
163
135
380
181

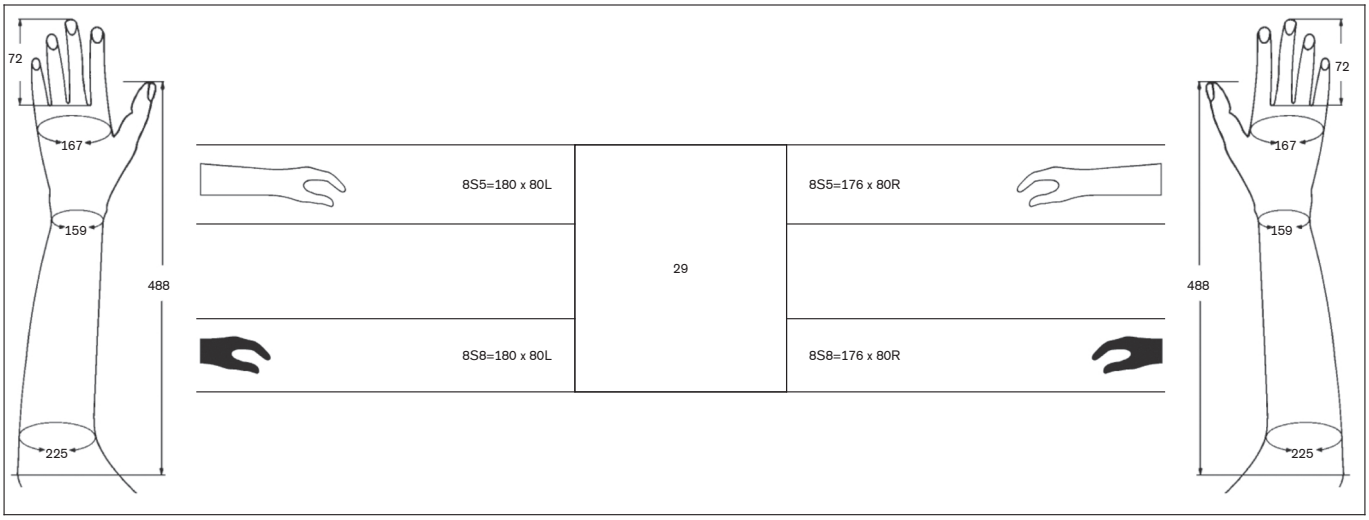

64
164
145
376
180
8S6=168 x 70L
8S9=168 x 70L
47
8S6=166 x 70R
8S9=166 x 70R
64
164
145
376
180

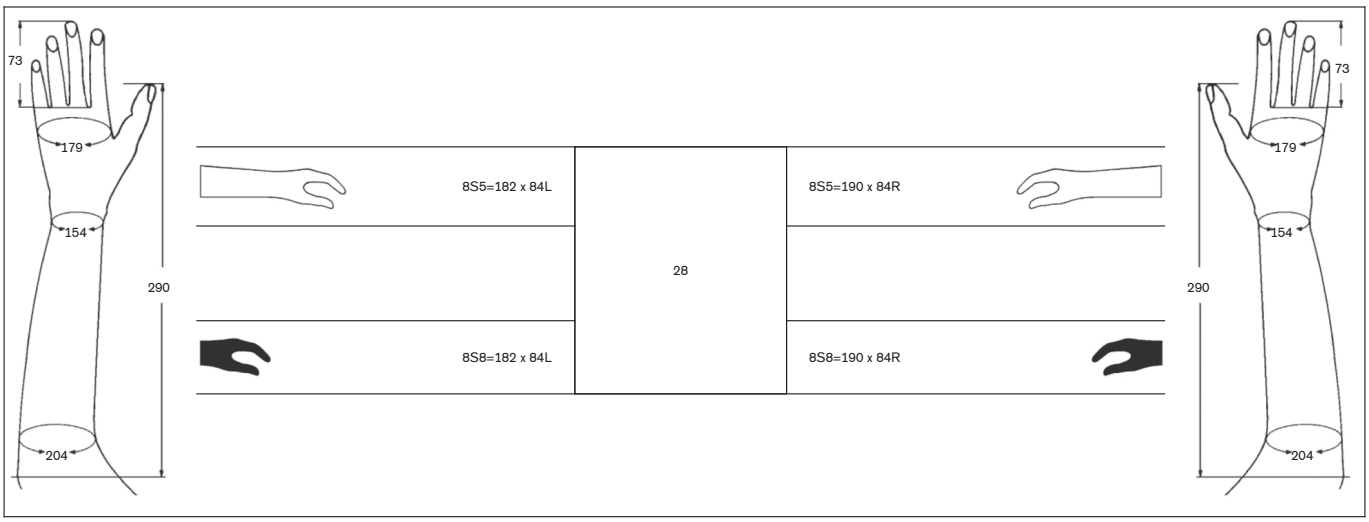


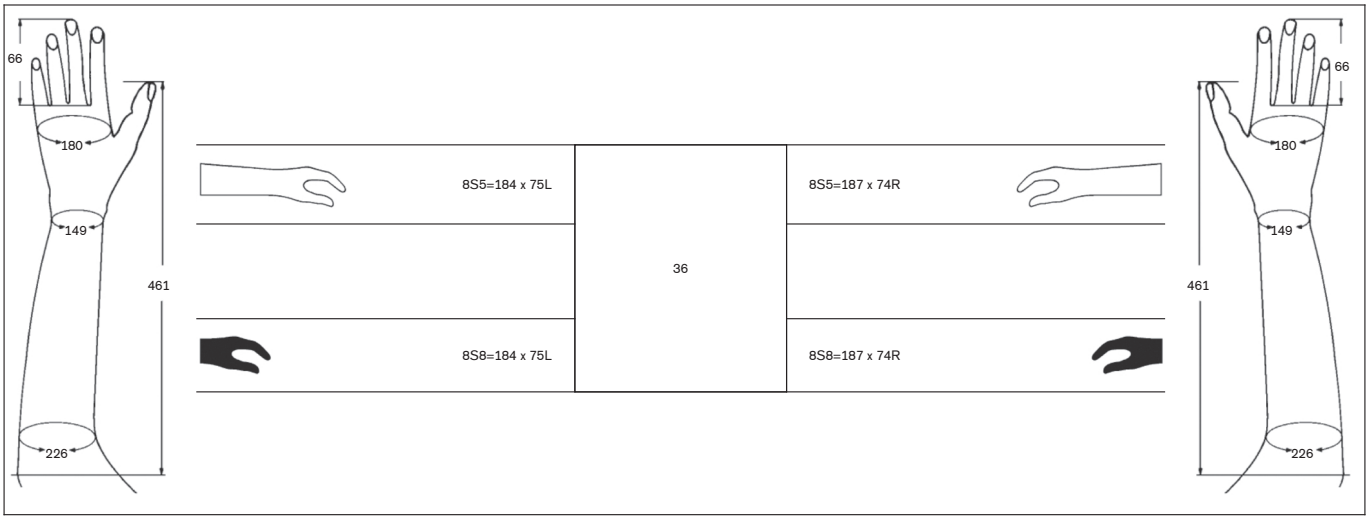

57
163
146
397
182
8S6=170x65L
8S9=170 x 65L
43
8S6=170x65R
8S9=170 x 65R
57
163
146
397
182

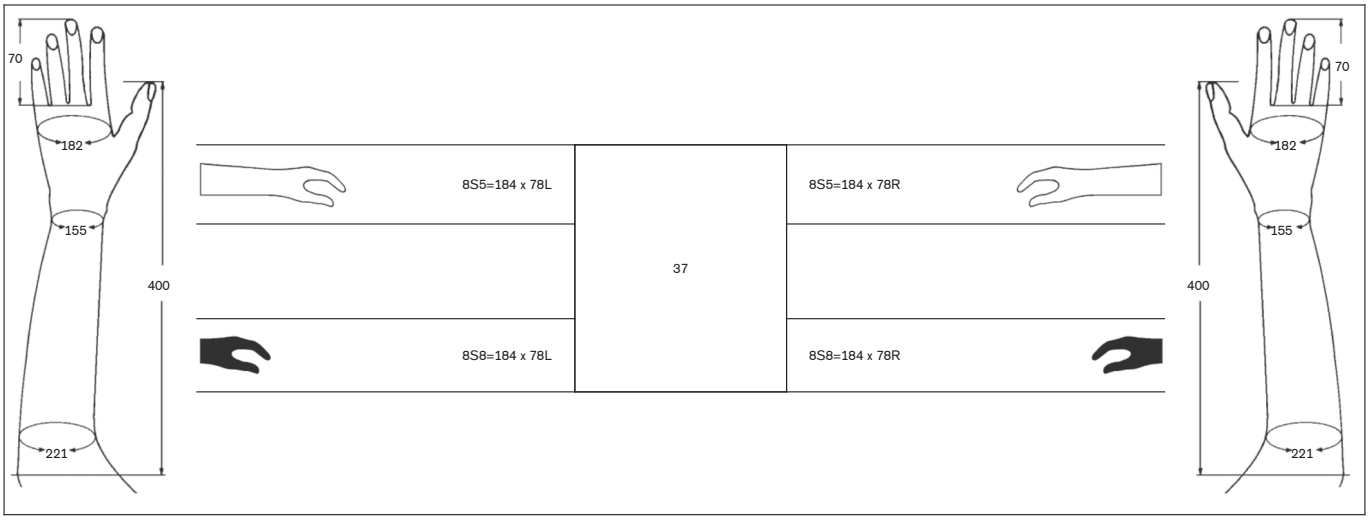

68
160
140
384
200
8S5=165 x 72L
8S8=165 x 72L
34
8S5=167 x 72R
8S8=167 x 72R
68
160
140
384
200

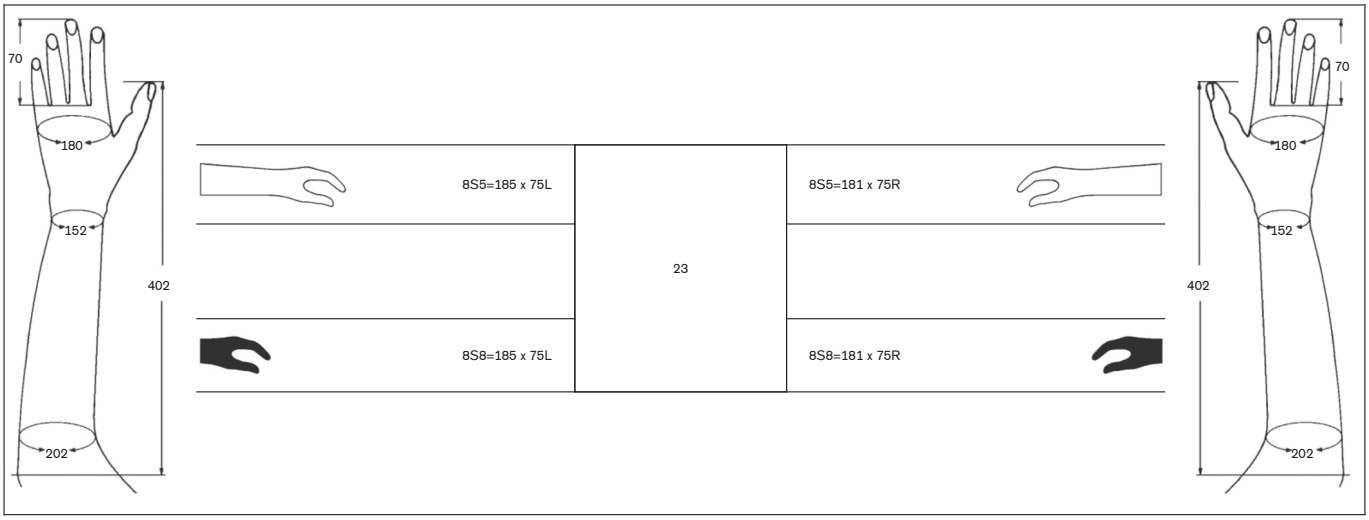

67
172
151
408
190
8S5=174 x 74L
8S8=174 x 74L
32
8S5=175 x 76R
8S8=175 x 76R
67
172
151
408
190

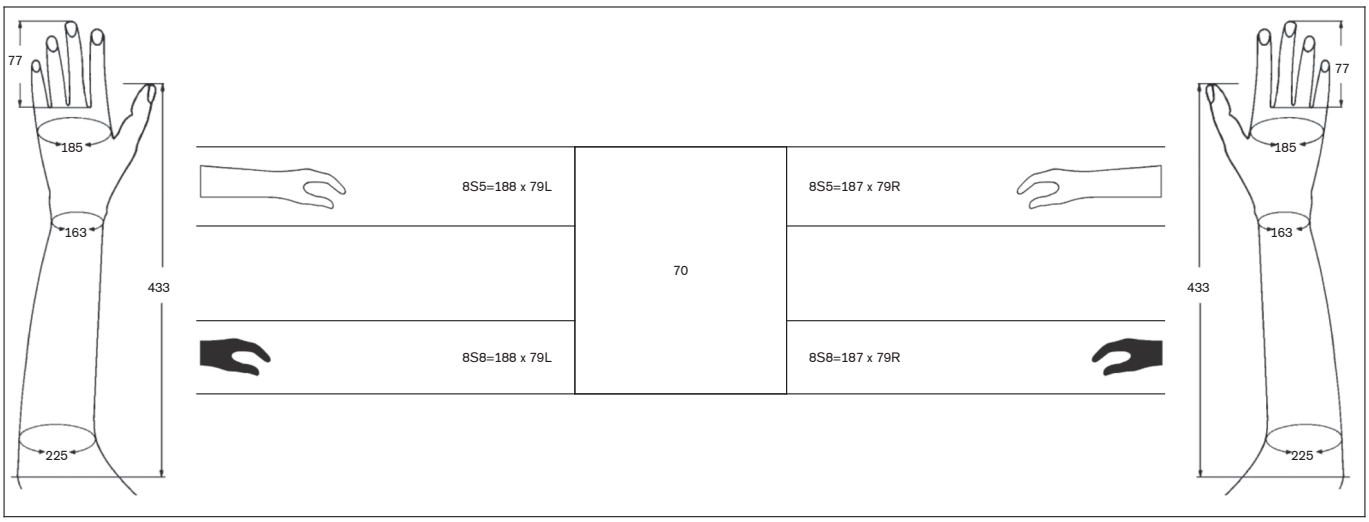

72
167
159
488
225
8S5=180 x 80L
8S8=180 x 80L
29
8S5=176 x 80R
8S8=176 x 80R
72
167
159
488
225

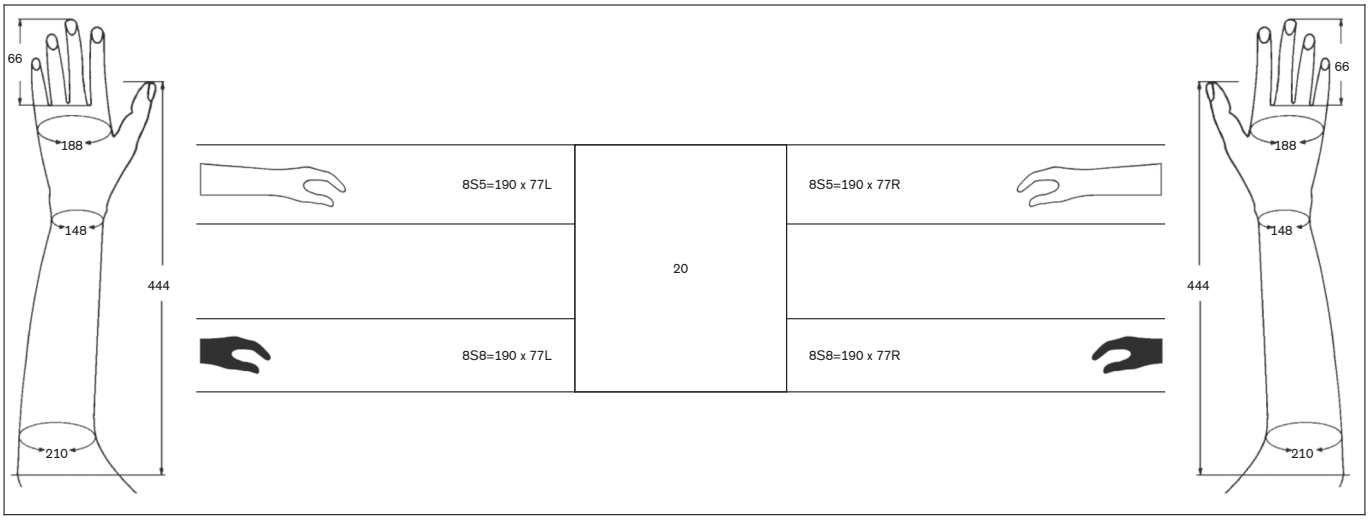

73
179
154
290
204
8S5=182 x 84L
8S8=182 x 84L
28
8S5=190 x 84R
8S8=190 x 84R
73
179
154
290
204

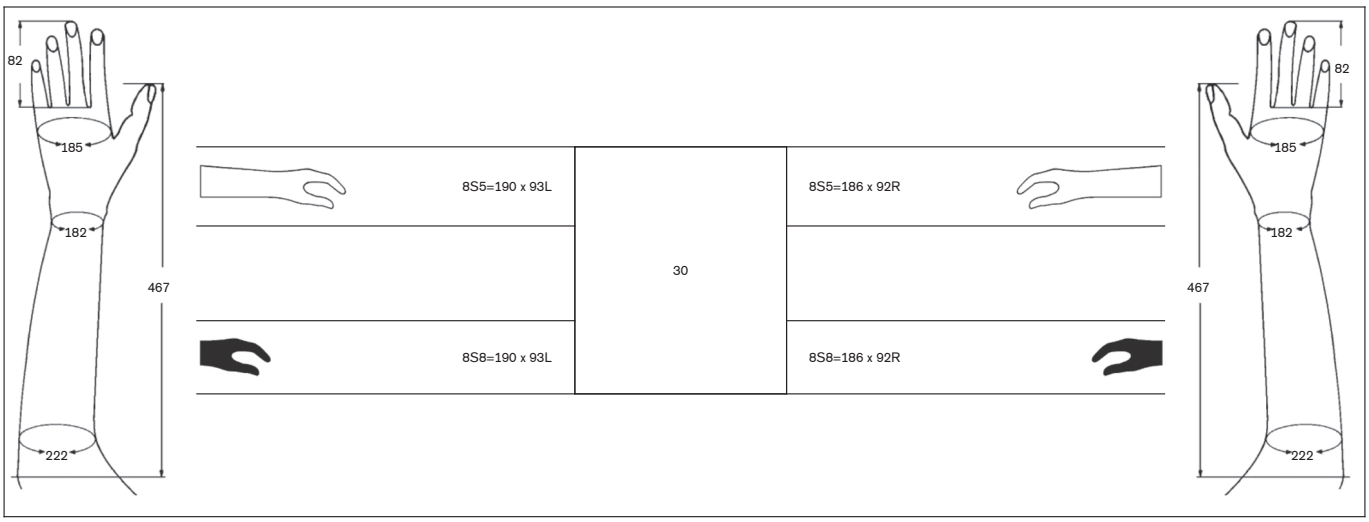

66
180
149
461
226
8S5=184 x 75L
8S8=184 x 75L
36
8S5=187 x 74R
8S8=187 x 74R
66
180
149
461
226

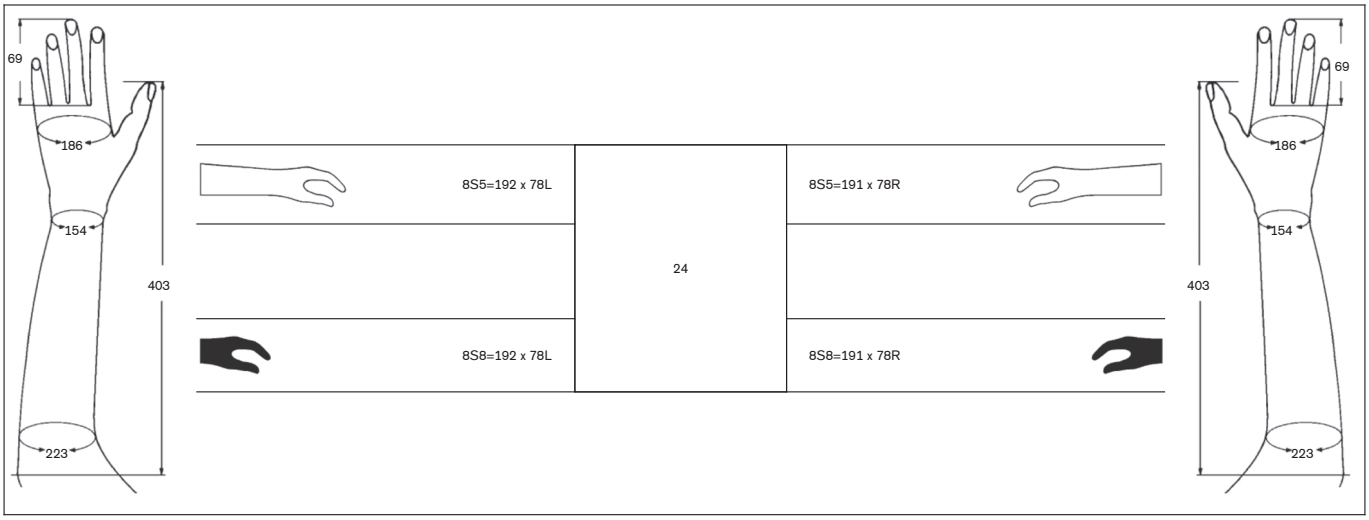

70
182
155
400
221
8S5=184 x 78L
8S8=184 x 78L
37
8S5=184 x 78R
8S8=184 x 78R
70
182
155
400
221

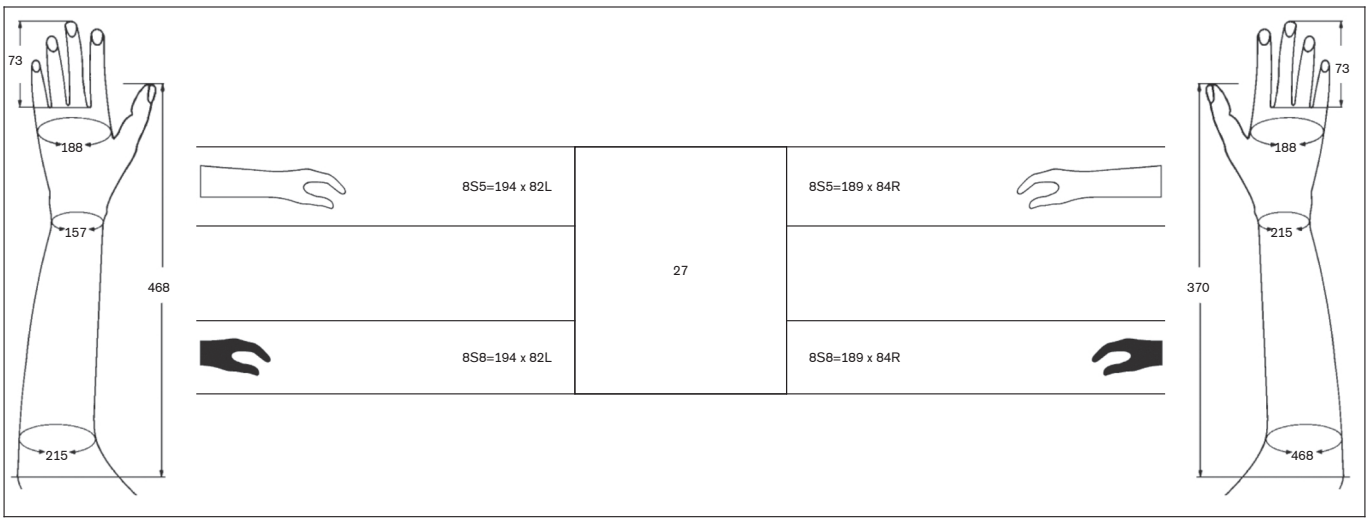

70
180
152
402
202
8S5=185 x 75L
8S8=185 x 75L
23
8S5=181 x 75R
8S8=181 x 75R
70
180
152
402
202

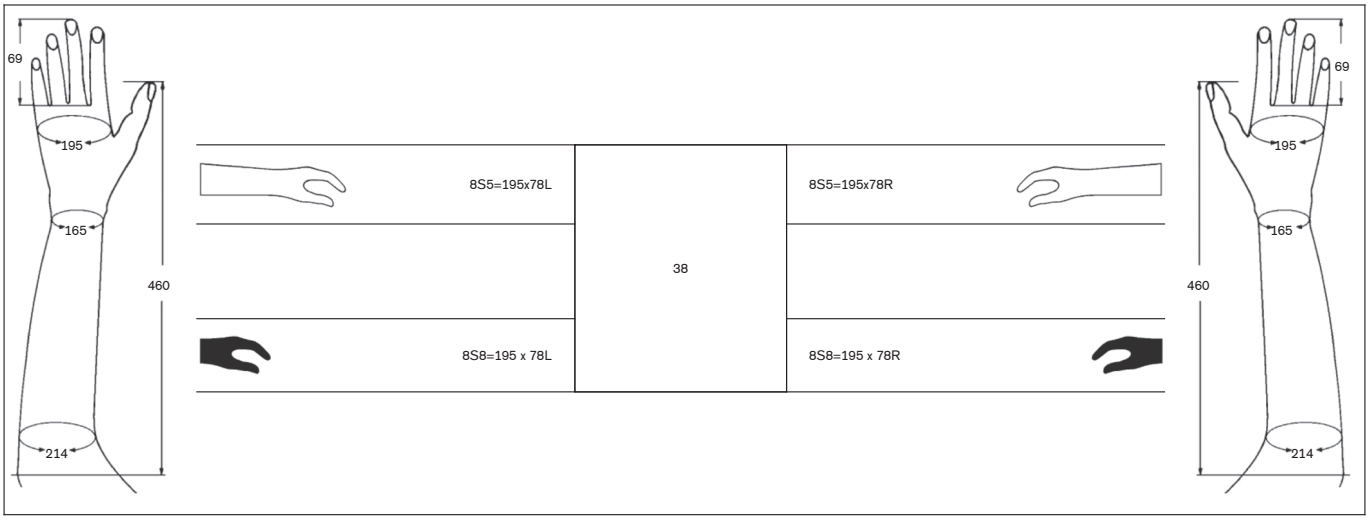

77
185
163
433
225
8S5=188 x 79L
8S8=188 x 79L
70
8S5=187 x 79R
8S8=187 x 79R
77
185
163
433
225

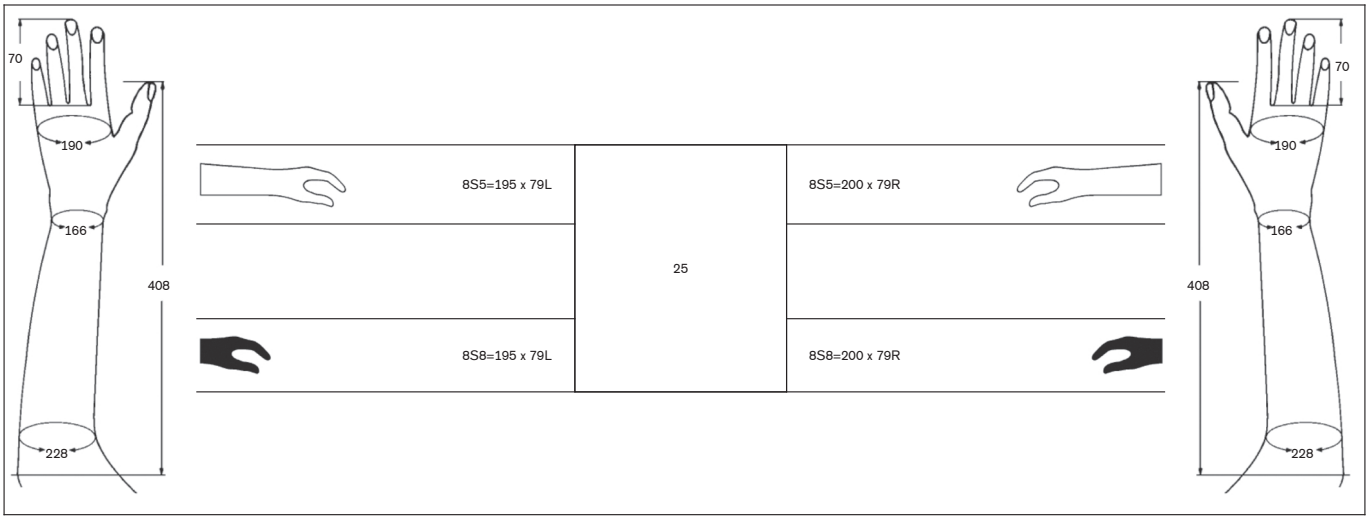

66
188
148
444
210
8S5=190 x 77L
8S8=190 x 77L
20
8S5=190 x 77R
8S8=190 x 77R
66
188
148
444
210

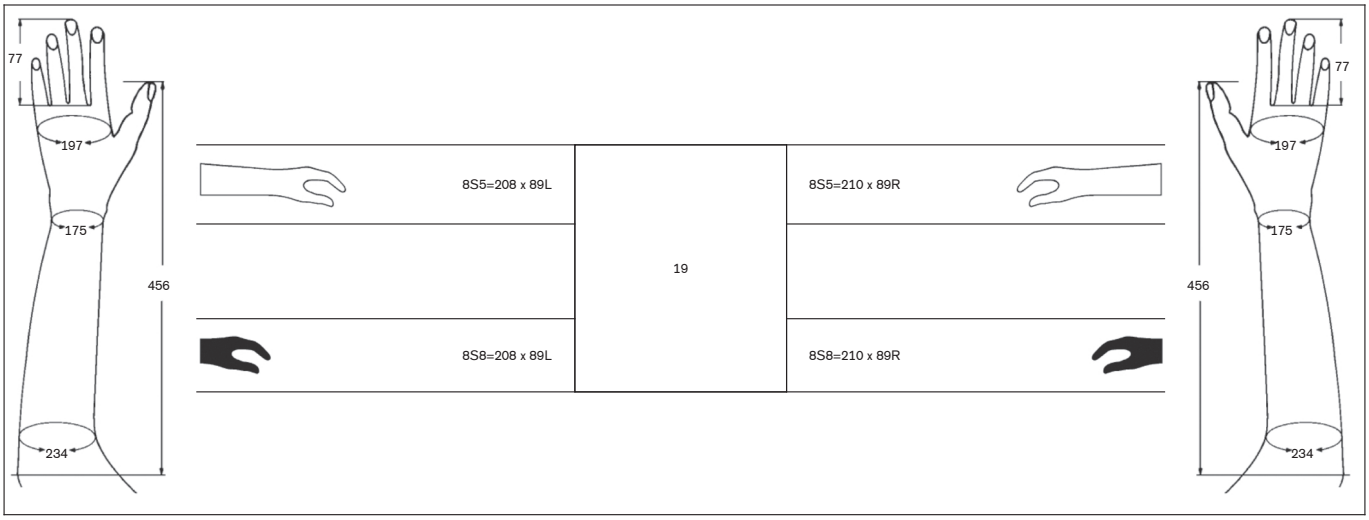

82
185
182
467
222
8S5=190 x 93L
8S8=190 x 93L
30
8S5=186 x 92R
8S8=186 x 92R
82
185
182
467
222

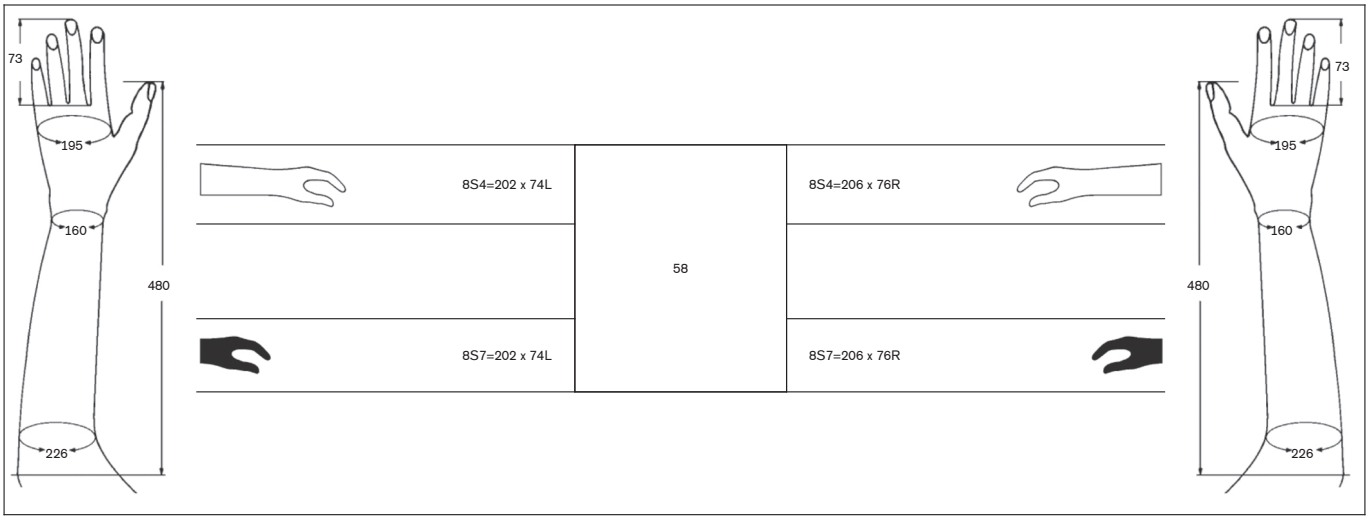

69
186
154
403
223
8S5=192 x 78L
8S8=192 x 78L
24
8S5=191 x 78R
8S8=191 x 78R
69
186
154
403
223

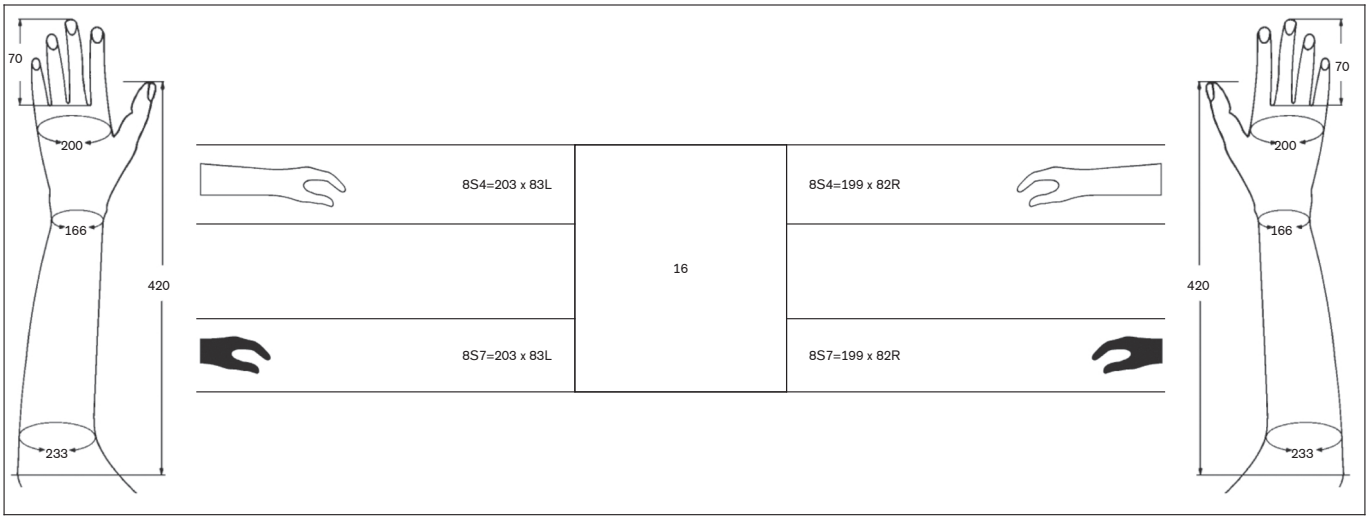

73
188
157
468
215
8S5=194 x 82L
8S8=194 x 82L
27
8S5=189 x 84R
8S8=189 x 84R
73
188
215
370
468

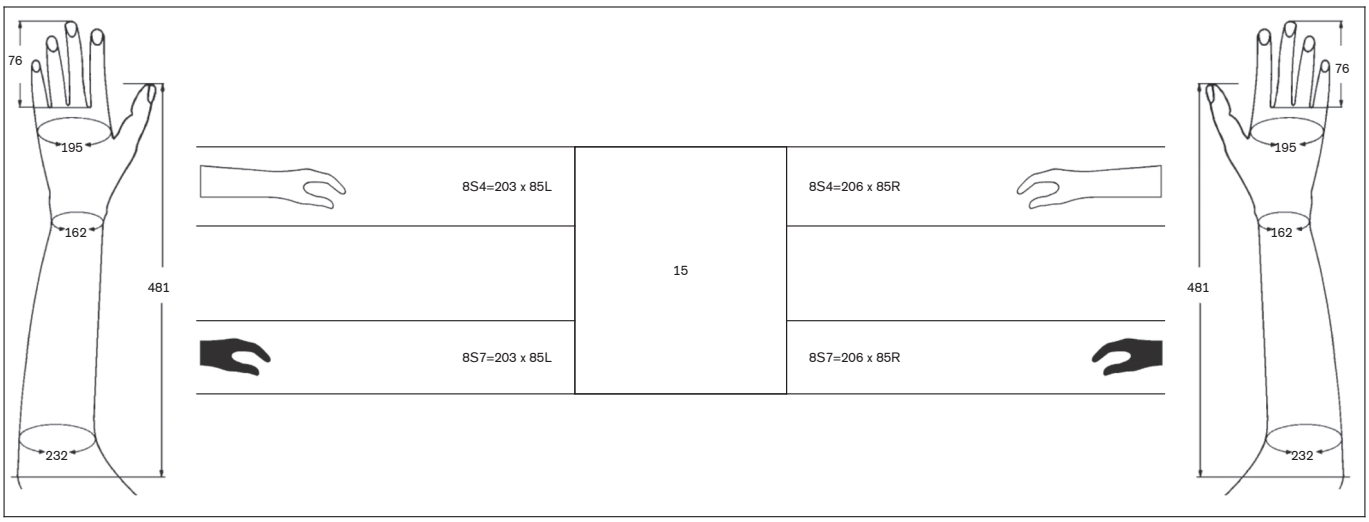

69
195
165
460
214
8S5=195x78L
8S8=195 x 78L
38
8S5=195x78R
8S8=195 x 78R
69
195
165
460
214

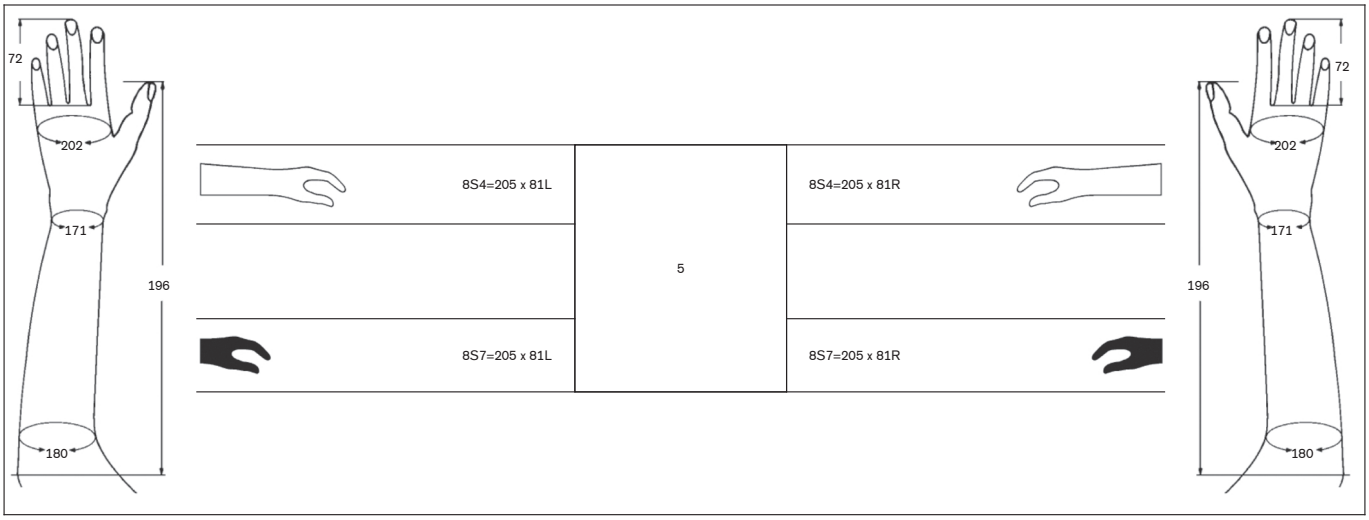

70
190
166
408
228
8S5=195 x 79L
8S8=195 x 79L
25
8S5=200 x 79R
8S8=200 x 79R
70
190
166
408
228

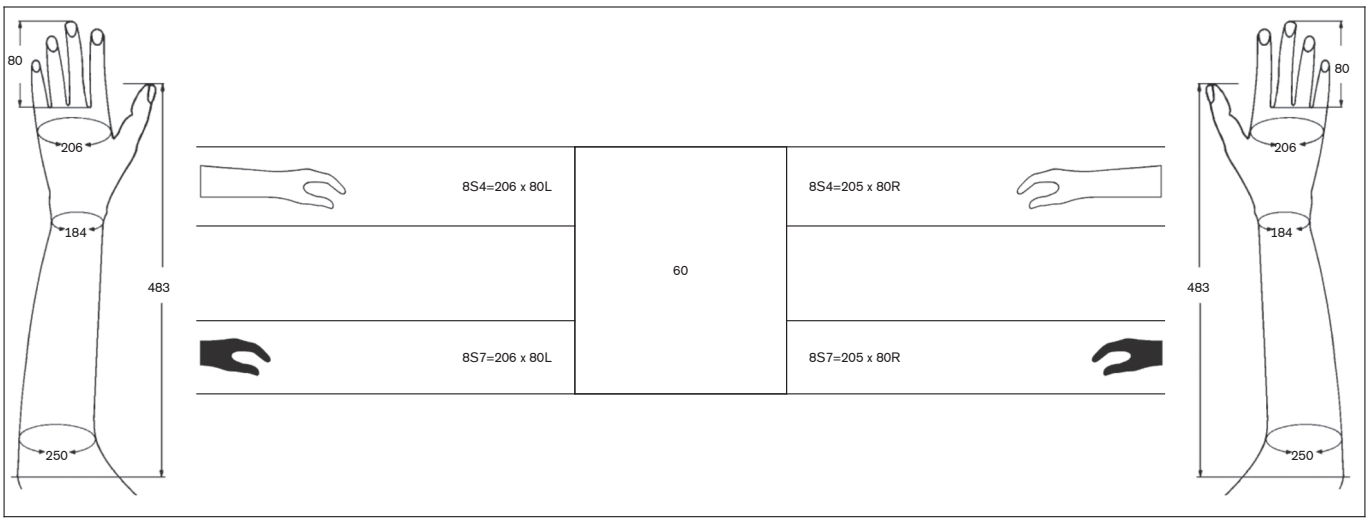

77
197
175
456
234
8S5=208 x 89L
8S8=208 x 89L
19
8S5=210 x 89R
8S8=210 x 89R
77
197
175
456
234

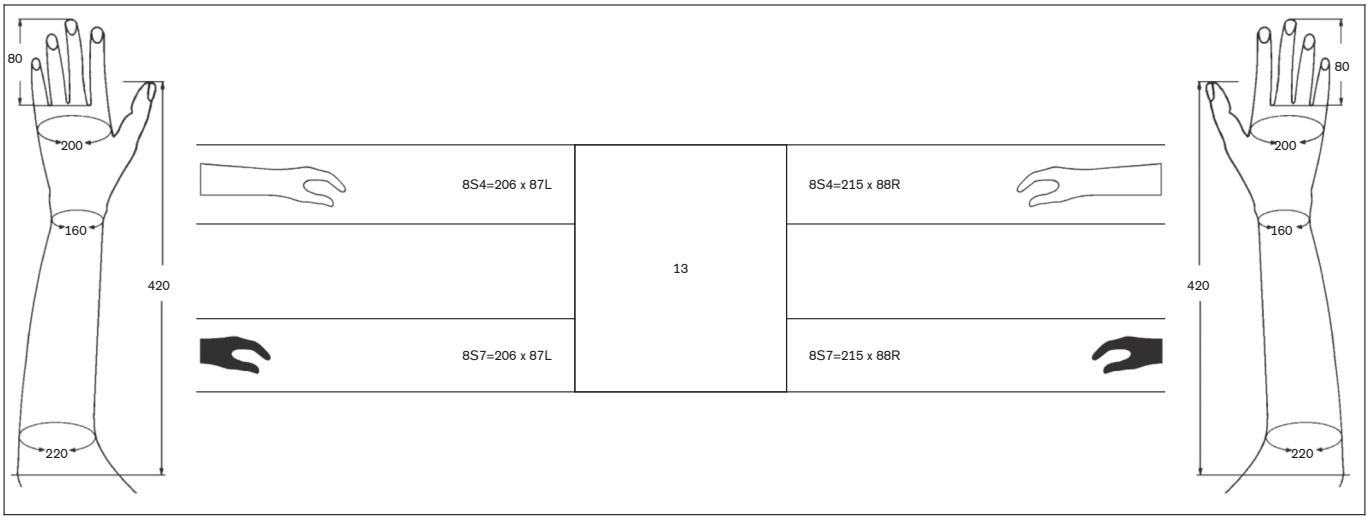

73
195
160
480
226
8S4=202 x 74L
8S7=202 x 74L
58
8S4=206 x 76R
8S7=206 x 76R
73
195
160
480
226

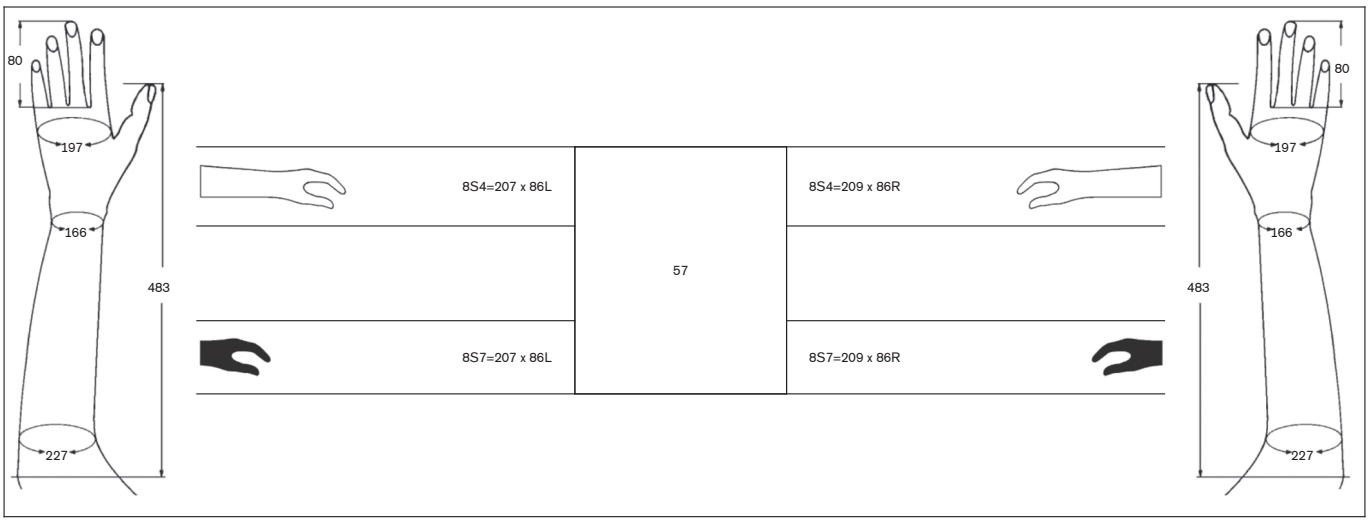

70
200
166
420
233
8S4=203 x 83L
8S7=203 x 83L
16
8S4=199 x 82R
8S7=199 x 82R
70
200
166
420
233

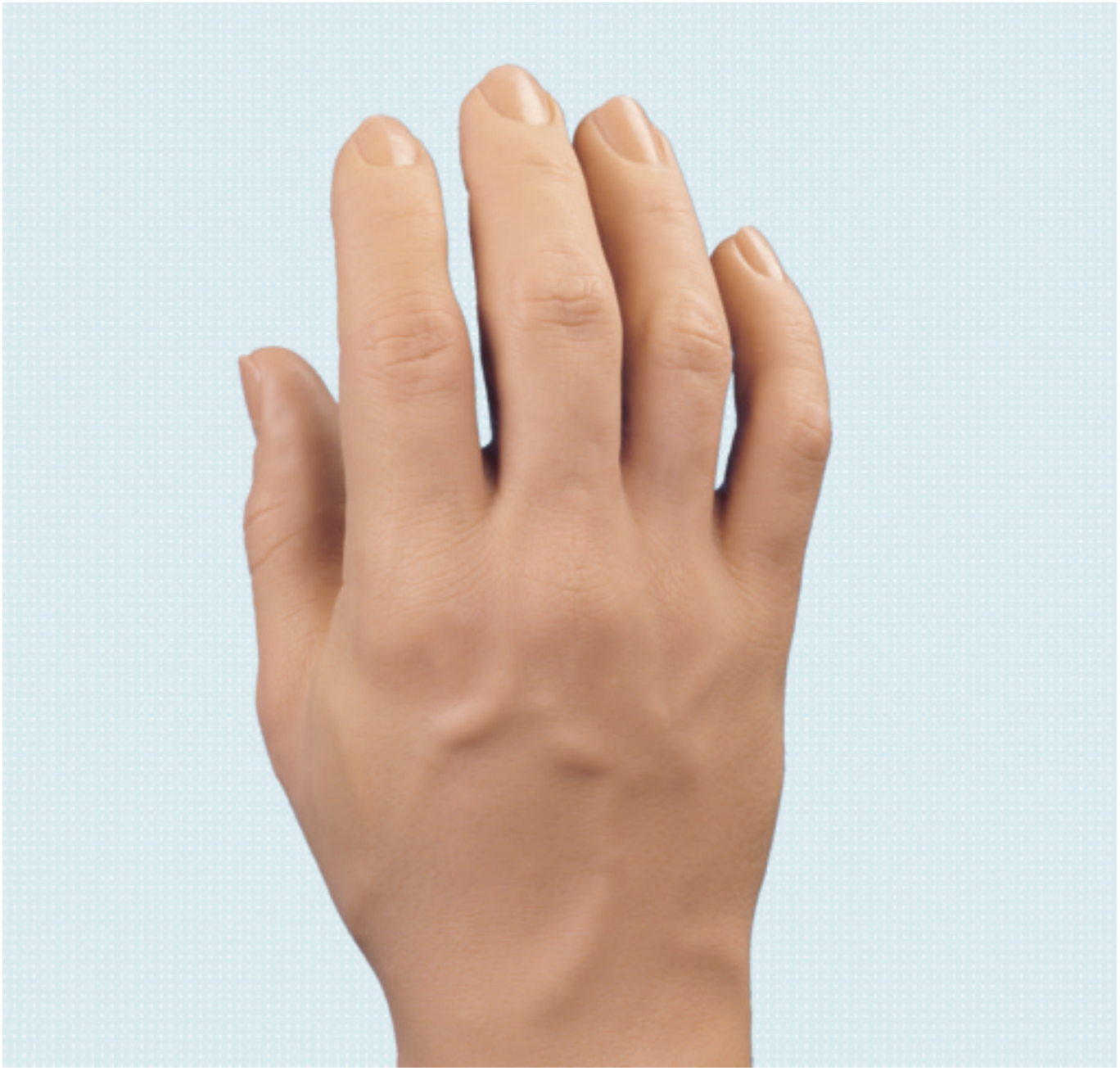

76
195
162
481
232
8S4=203 x 85L
8S7=203 x 85L
15
8S4=206 x 85R
8S7=206 x 85R
76
195
162
481
232

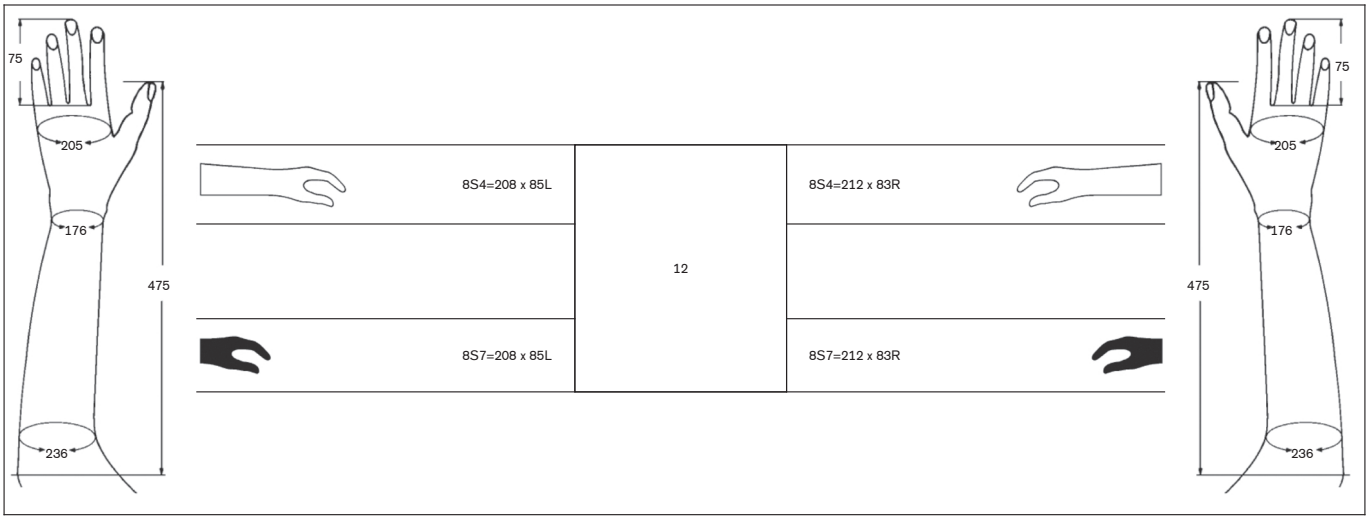

72
202
171
196
180
8S4=205 x 81L
8S7=205 x 81L
5
8S4=205 x 81R
8S7=205 x 81R
72
202
171
196
180

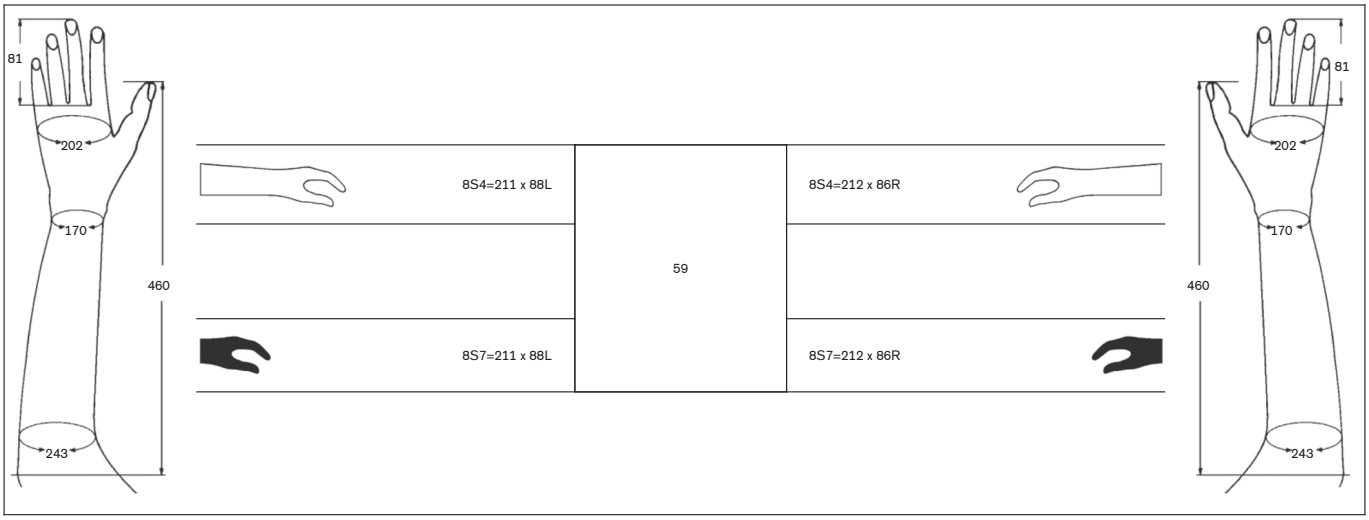

80
206
184
483
250
8S4=206 x 80L
8S7=206 x 80L
60
8S4=205 x 80R
8S7=205 x 80R
80
206
184
483
250

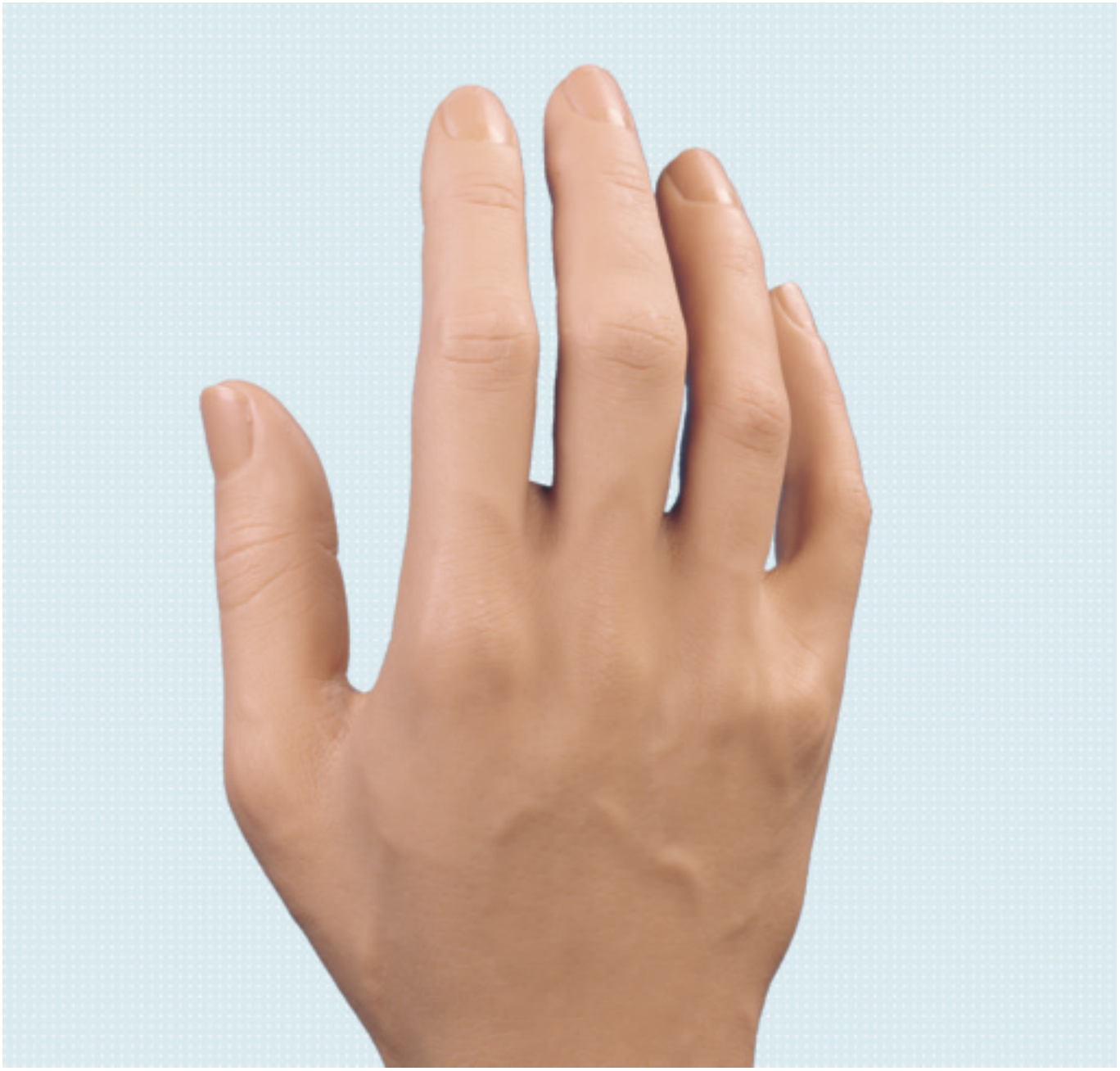

80
200
160
420
220
8S4=206 x 87L
8S7=206 x 87L
13
8S4=215 x 88R
8S7=215 x 88R
80
200
160
420
220

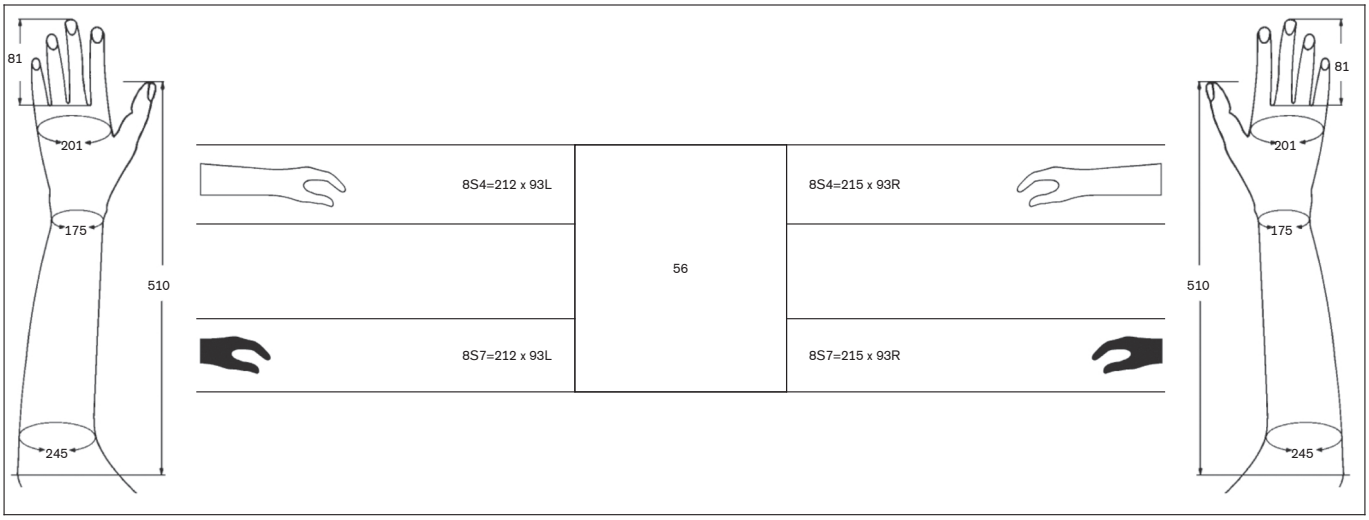

80
197
166
483
227
8S4=207 x 86L
8S7=207 x 86L
57
8S4=209 x 86R
8S7=209 x 86R
80
197
166
483
227

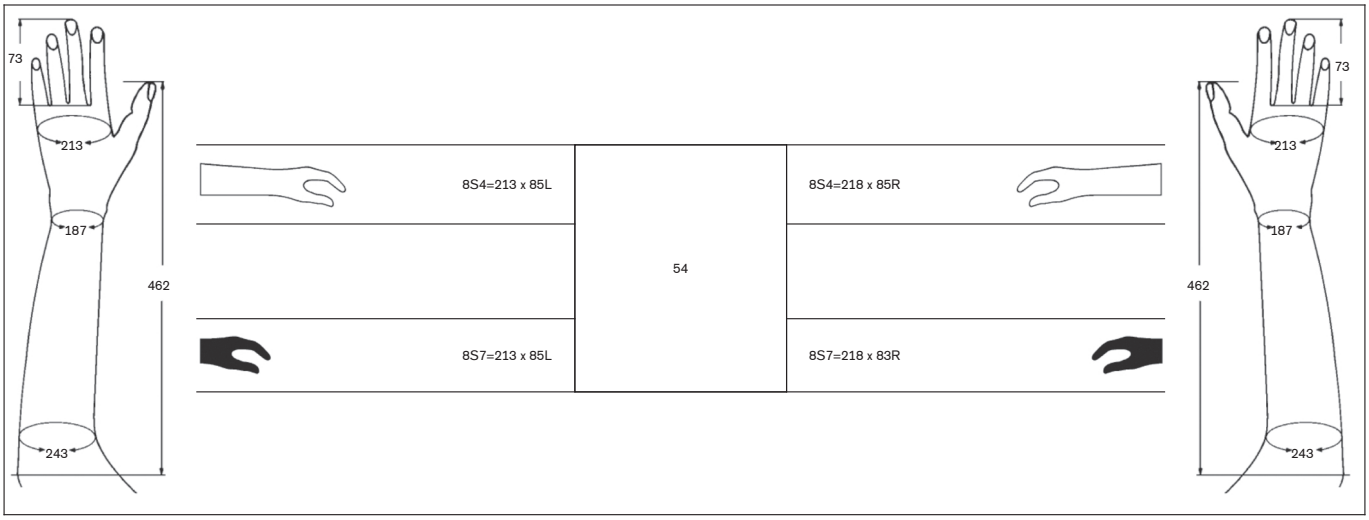


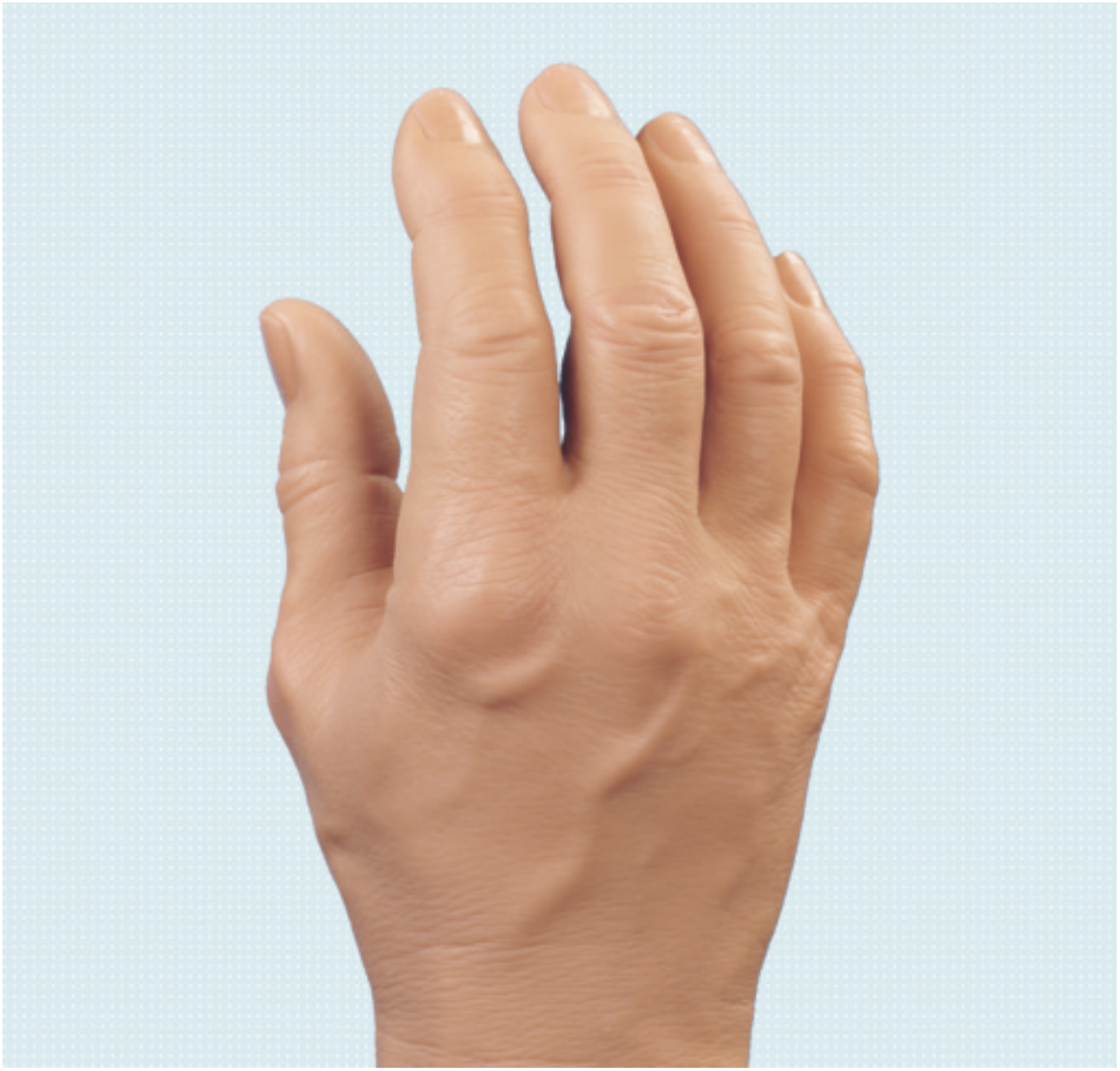

75
205
176
475
236
8S4=208 x 85L
8S7=208 x 85L
12
8S4=212 x 83R
8S7=212 x 83R
75
205
176
475
236

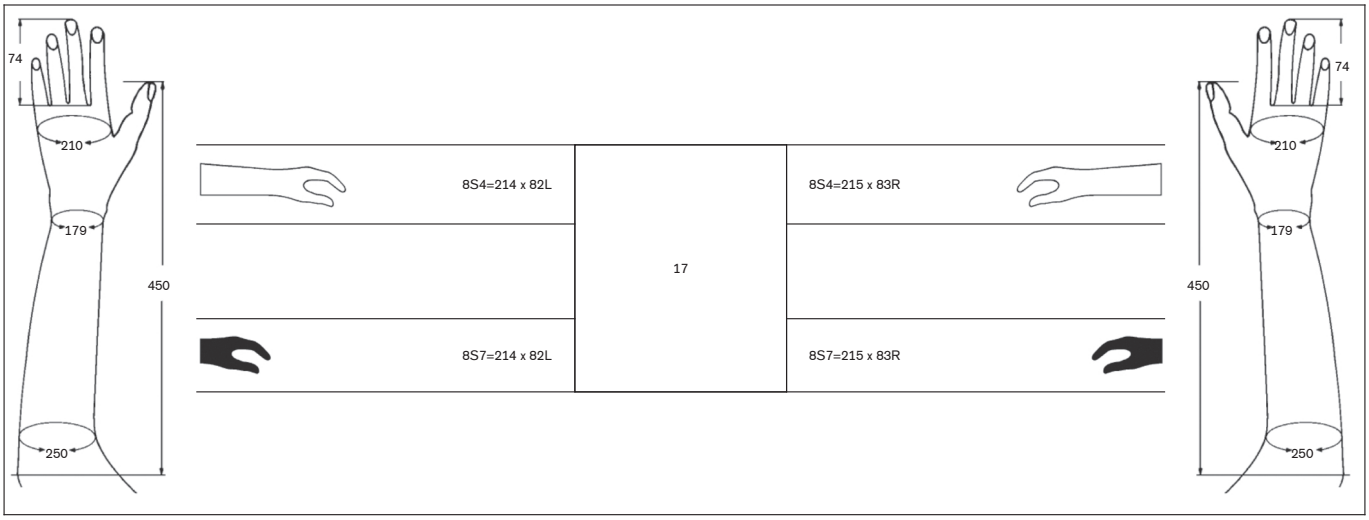

81
202
170
460
243
8S4=211 x 88L
8S7=211 x 88L
59
8S4=212 x 86R
8S7=212 x 86R
81
202
170
460
243

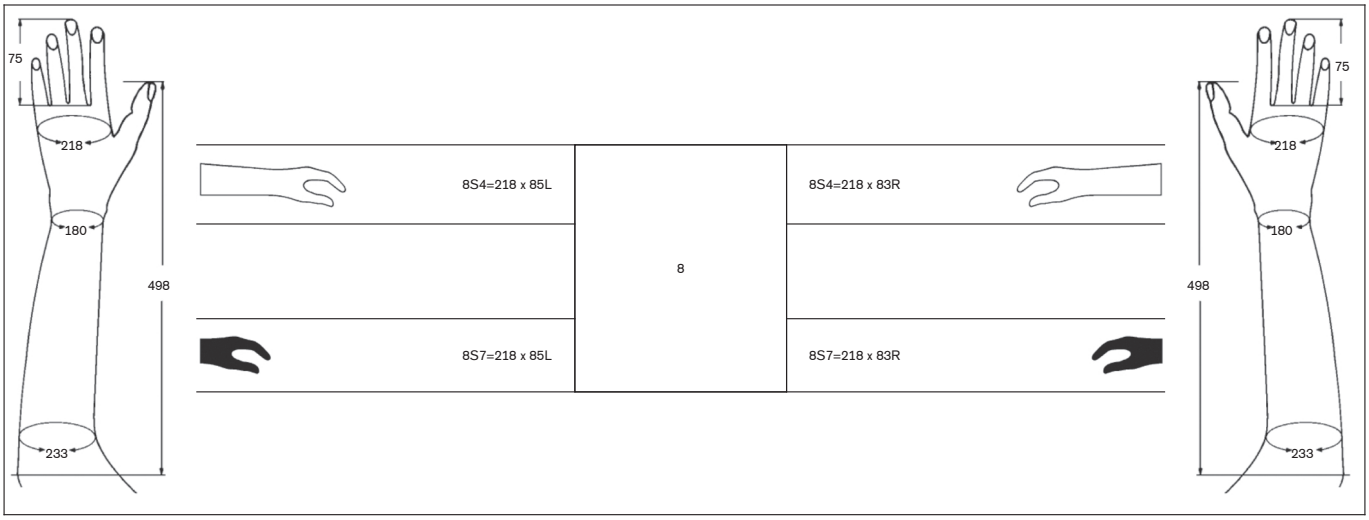


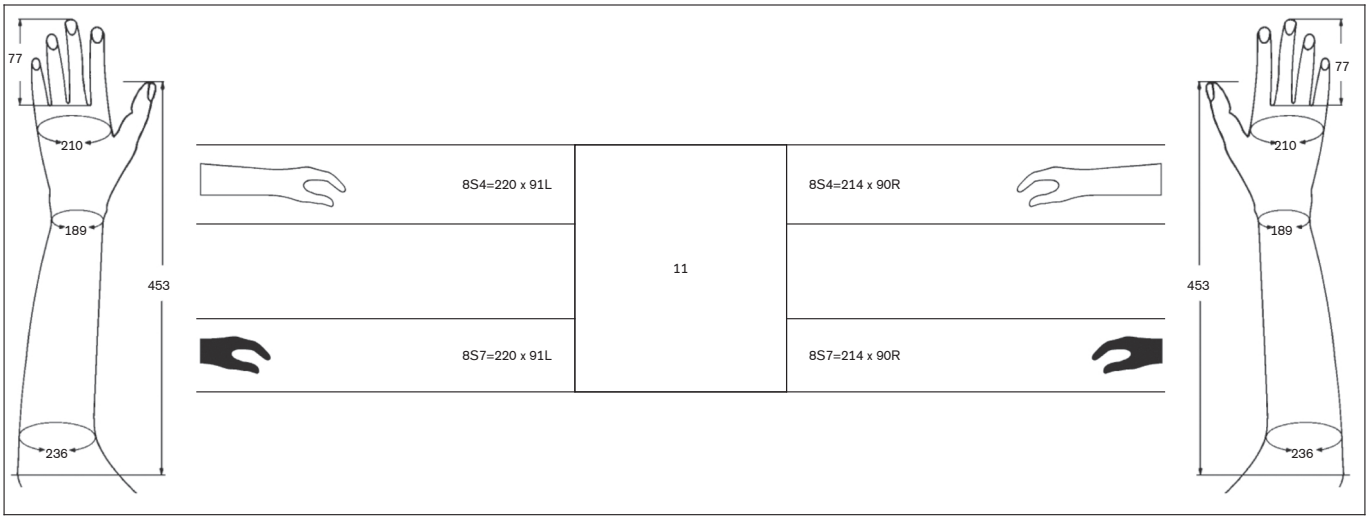

81
201
175
510
245
8S4=212 x 93L
8S7=212 x 93L
56
8S4=215 x 93R
8S7=215 x 93R
81
201
175
510
245

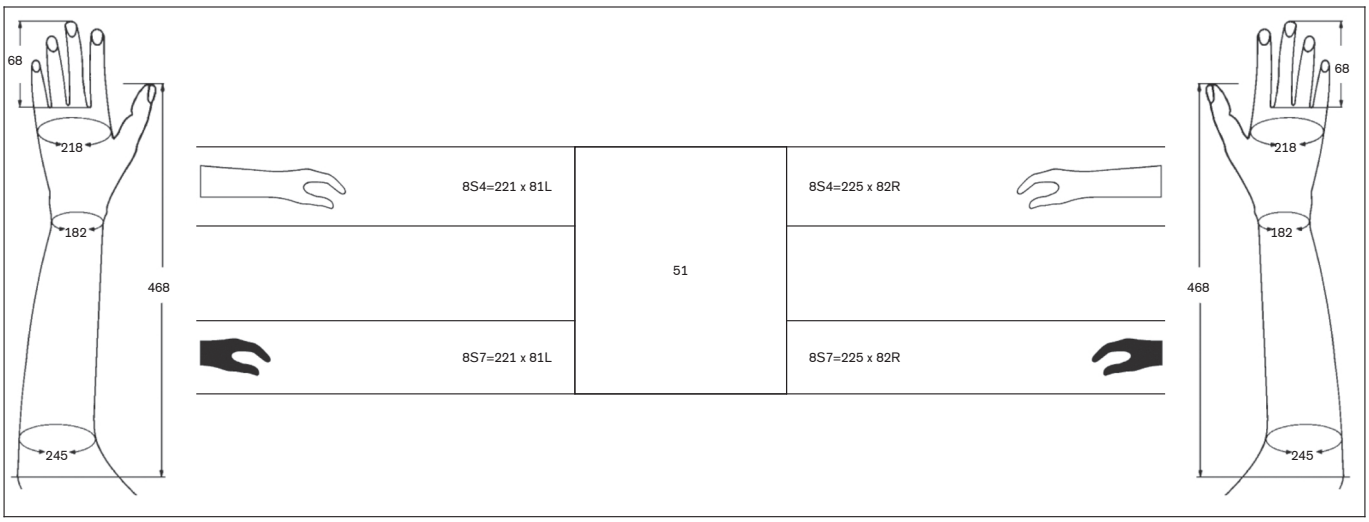

73
213
187
462
243
8S4=213 x 85L
8S7=213 x 85L
54
8S4=218 x 85R
8S7=218 x 83R
73
213
187
462
243

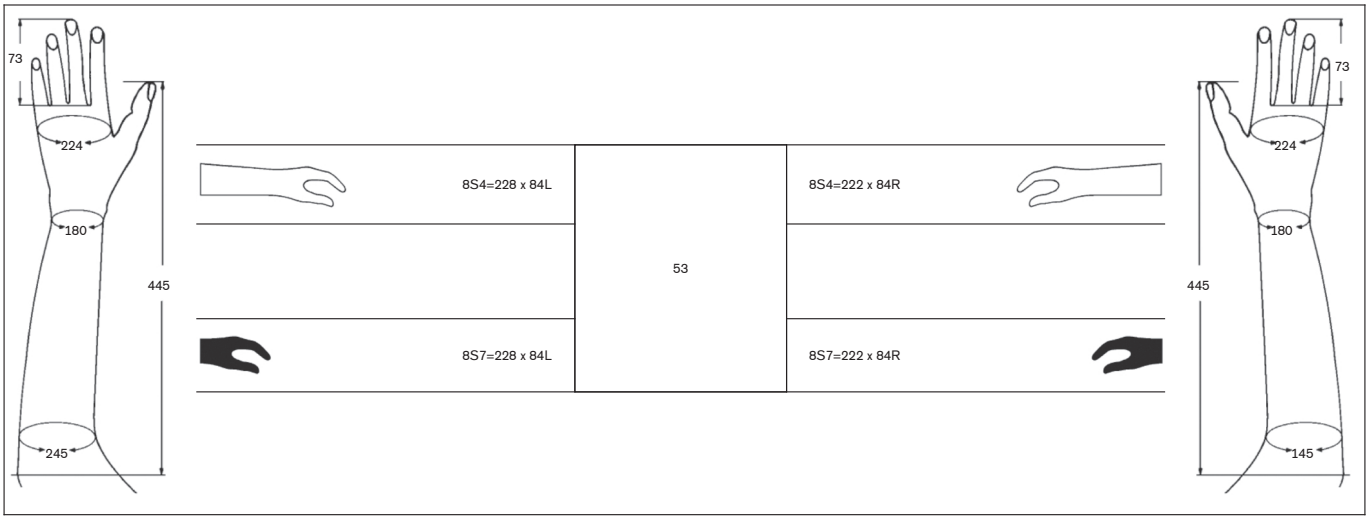


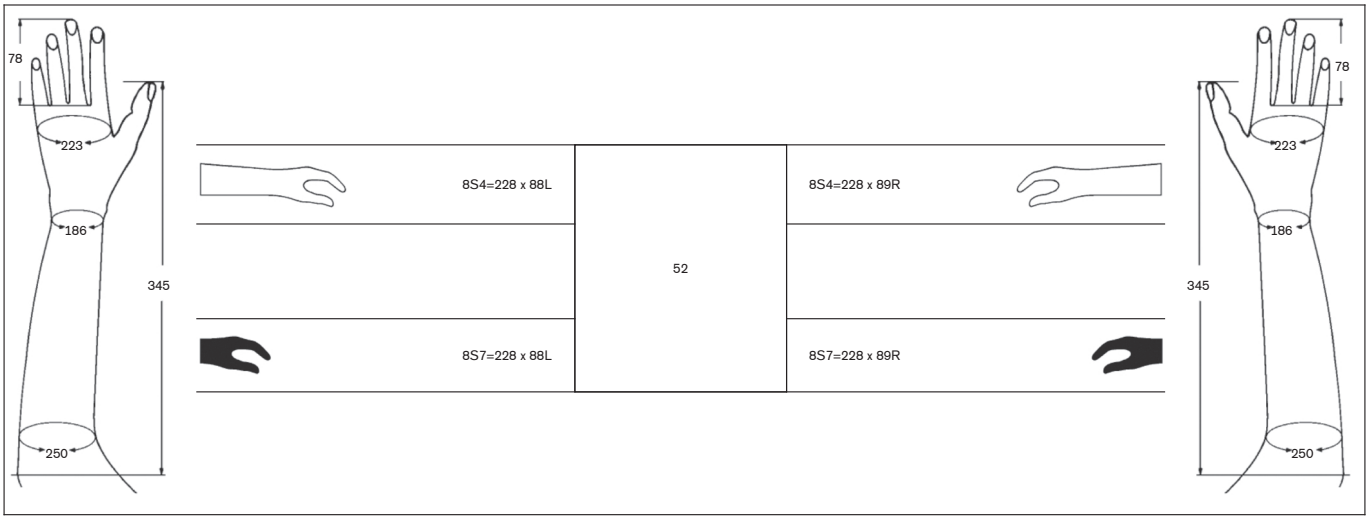

74
210
179
450
250
8S4=214 x 82L
8S7=214 x 82L
17
8S4=215 x 83R
8S7=215 x 83R
74
210
179
450
250

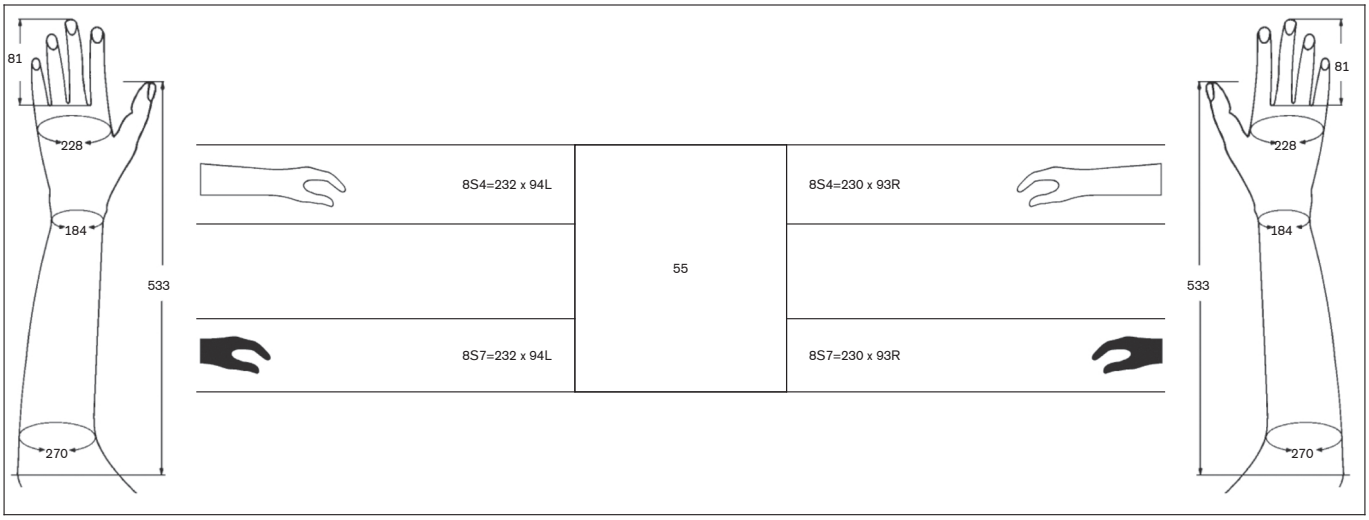

75
218
180
498
233
8S4=218 x 85L
8S7=218 x 85L
8
8S4=218 x 83R
8S7=218 x 83R
75
218
180
498
233

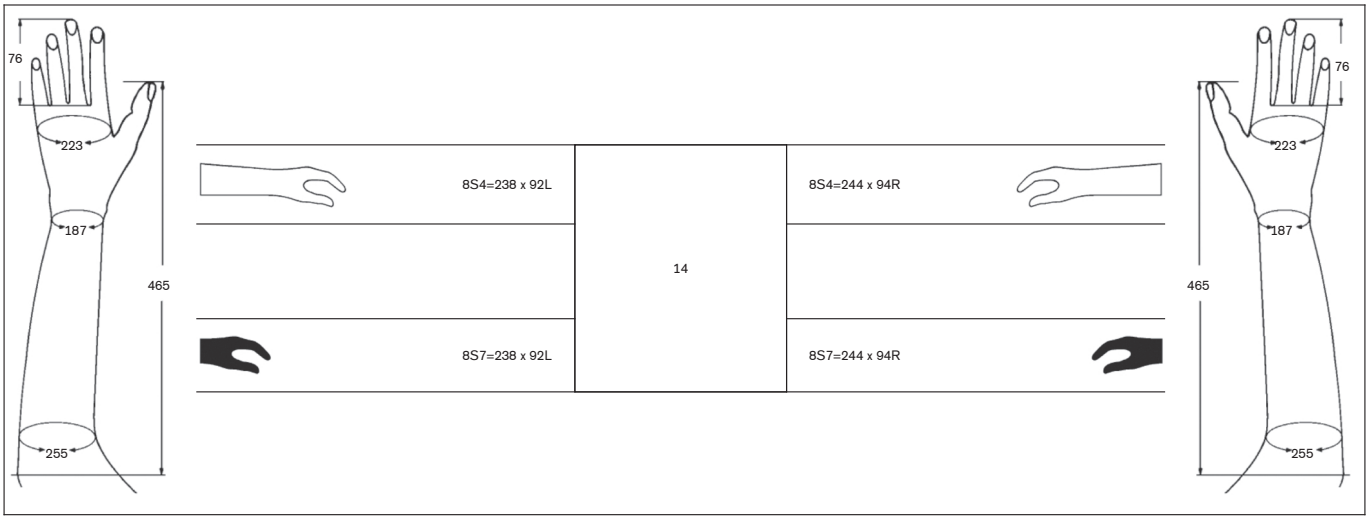

77
210
189
453
236
8S4=220 x 91L
8S7=220 x 91L
11
8S4=214 x 90R
8S7=214 x 90R
77
210
189
453
236


68
218
182
468
245
8S4=221 x 81L
8S7=221 x 81L
51
8S4=225 x 82R
8S7=225 x 82R
68
218
182
468
245


73
224
180
445
245
8S4=228 x 84L
8S7=228 x 84L
53
8S4=222 x 84R
8S7=222 x 84R
73
224
180
445
145


78
223
186
345
250
8S4=228 x 88L
8S7=228 x 88L
52
8S4=228 x 89R
8S7=228 x 89R
78
223
186
345
250


81
228
184
533
270
8S4=232 x 94L
8S7=232 x 94L
55
8S4=230 x 93R
8S7=230 x 93R
81
228
184
533
270

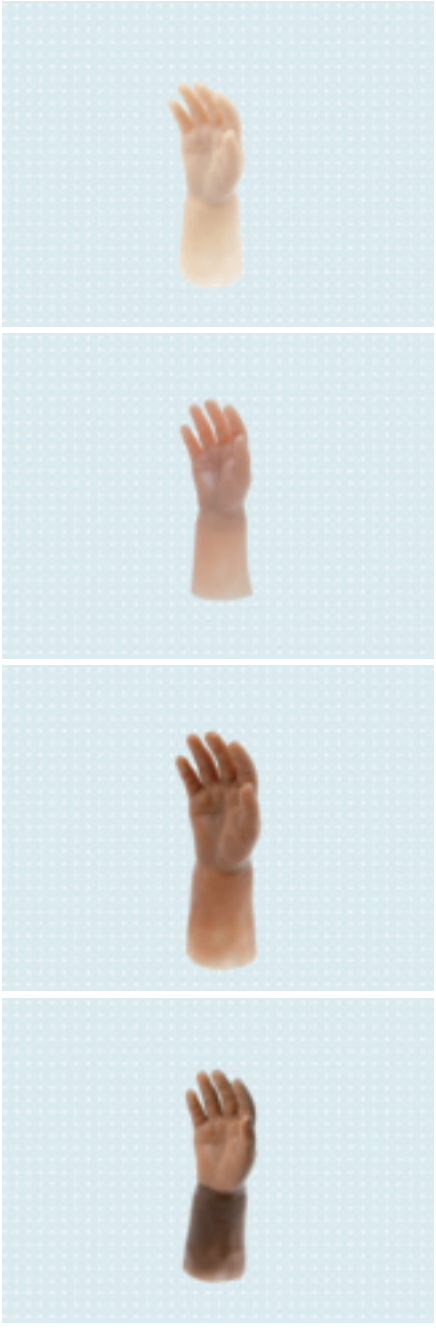

76
223
187
465
255
8S4=238 x 92L
8S7=238 x 92L
14
8S4=244 x 94R
8S7=244 x 94R
76
223
187
465
255

8K5 Physolino Babyhand

For babies and infants, made of medical silicone; hand circumference approx. 110 mm, finger length approx. 40 mm; the colour approximately corresponds to colour no. 4, 11, or 16 of Ottobock's colour scale for prosthetic gloves,
with the 11D31 lamination ring, Ø 24 mm

Article number	Side	Approximately corresponds to colour no.
8K5=1L1	left (L)	1
8K5=1L4	left (L)	4
8K5=1L11	left (L)	11
8K5=1L16	left (L)	16
8K5=1R1	right (R)	1
8K5=1R4	right (R)	4
8K5=1R11	right (R)	11
8K5=1R16	right (R)	16

- 743Y42 Lamination Dummy for Physolino Babyhand
For matching prosthetic gloves, see Page 236



647G360

Physo Wrist Units

11D31 Lamination Ring for Physolino Baby Hand

Article number	Ø	for
11D31	24 mm	socket replacements

10A40 Wood Hand Adapter

for connecting the passive inner hand with the forearm socket

Article number	with
10A40	threaded stud made of plastic, M12x1.5

10A41 Threaded Stud

For connecting inner hand to wrist units without rachet

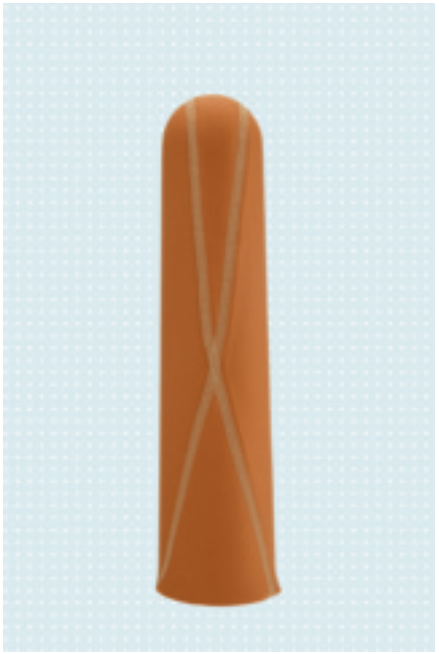
Article number	with
10A41	threaded stud M12x1.5

Into

Translation of the German introduction will be added.

Liner 240
Body harnesses and accessories 244

Liner



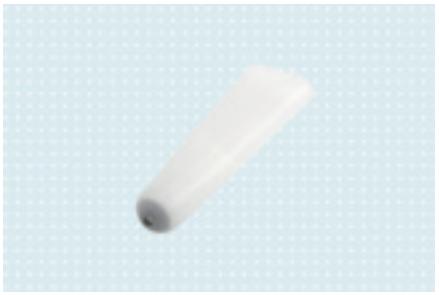
14Y3 IntoLiner Acclimate

The 14Y3 IntoLiner Acclimate combined with a custom-made frame socket constitutes the connection between the residual limb and the arm prosthesis. With the IntoLiner Acclimate, the arm prosthesis is more comfortable for the user to wear. The textile is breathable, moisture wicking and antibacterial. It equalises heat and cold.
In order to fully benefilt from the features of the IntoLiner Acclimate, the fabrication of a custom frame socket is recommended. An example for the fabrication of such a socket is provided in the 646T3=3.5* Technical Information.
For the fitting of below-elbow residual limbs from a length of 10 cm.
Key features at a glance:

- Temperature equalising
- Moisture wicking
- Breathable
- Antibacterial
- Available in various sizes
- Adaptable to the residual limb length
- Washable at 30° C (86 ° F)
- The colour of the liner approximately corresponds to colour 4 on the Ottobock colour scale for standard gloves

Article number	Length	Circumference 1
14Y3=140	290 mm	140 mm
14Y3=160	290 mm	160 mm
14Y3=180	290 mm	180 mm
14Y3=200	290 mm	200 mm
14Y3=220	290 mm	220 mm

To select the right Liner, the residual limb circumference is measured 4 cm before the distal end of the residual limb.



647H323

14Y1 Silicon ArmLiner

Residual limb encasement is of the utmost importance for the quality and comfort of an upper limb prosthesis. Using Ottobock ArmLiners, which were developed especially for the needs of arm prosthetics, clearly improves wear comfort, ensures good residual limb adhesion and reduces frictional forces. With an adequate residual limb length, it is possible to do without an elbow envelopment. This enables unrestricted pronation and supination.

For the fitting of below-elbow and above-elbow residual limbs.

Silicone offers particular advantages:

- Temperature resistant from -60 □ to +200 □
- Resistant to water, sweat and weather
- Neutral smell and taste
- High gas permeability
- Good adhesion

Article number	Length	Circumference 1	Circumference 2
14Y1=110	200 mm	110 mm	150 mm
14Y1=140	200 mm	140 mm	160 mm
14Y1=160	200 mm	160 mm	180 mm
14Y1=180	200 mm	180 mm	200 mm
14Y1=200	200 mm	200 mm	220 mm
14Y1=220	200 mm	220 mm	240 mm

To select the right ArmLiner, the residual limb circumference is measured 3 cm before the distal and proximal end of the residual limb

14A1 Lock Set

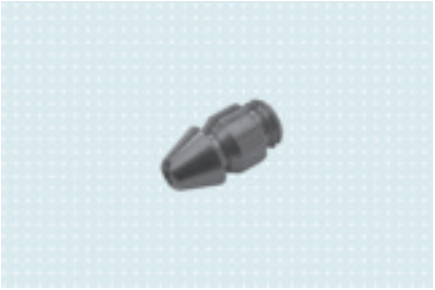
For attaching a 14Y1 Ottobock Silicone ArmLiner to the prosthetic socket

Spare parts for 14A1

14A110 Lock with Release Pin

14A107 Pin

Article number	Length
14A107	23 mm



Accessoires for 14Y1

453H10 Derma Clean

- Cleans gently and safely
- Ph-neutral, free of alkali and phosphates
- Anti-bacterial formula

Article number	Order by	Contents
453H10	6 bottles	300 ml

453H12 Derma Prevent

- Prevents chafing
- Inhibits contact with external allergens
- Covers highly stressed skin with a protective coating and leaves it soft and supple
- Inhibits perspiration and odour formation through the individual release of an active substance

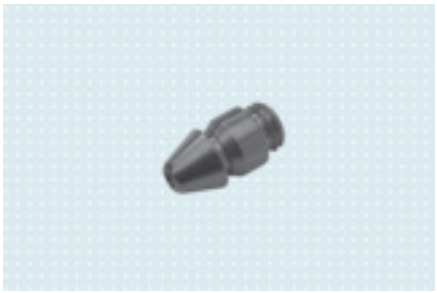
Article number	Order by	Contents
453H12	6 bottles	100 ml

453H14 Derma Repair

- Moisturises and promotes the regeneration of dry, irritated skin
- Reduces the effects of excessive strain and soothes irritated skin
- Antibacterial formula: helps assist the skin's defence system against harmful environmental effects
- Regulates moisture and makes the skin noticeably more supple and elastic
- Improves skin function, promotes the skin's blood circulation and helps cells to grow

Article number	Order by	Contents
453H14	6 bottles	200 ml

Accessoires for 14A1



14A107 Pin

Article number	Length
14A107=1	28 mm
14A107=2	33 mm

14A111 Dummy Set

For aligning a prosthesis with Ottobock Silicone ArmLiner

Article number	Consisting of
14A111	Pin dummy with thread Pin dummy without thread Shaped dummy for lamination ring

640F18 Donning Spray for Silicone Liners

Article number	Contents
640F18	45 ml

640F18=900 Refill Packge

Article number	Contents
640F18=900	900 ml

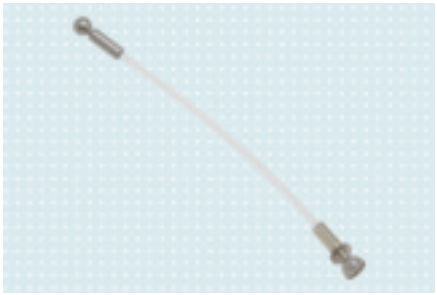
Body harnesses and accessories

Triple-Control Above-Elbow Harness

21A35=1 Triple-Control Above-Elbow Harness

For fixing the prosthetic socket as well as controlling body-powered prostheses, for right and left side fittings, with perlon cable

Article number	21A35=1
with	Perlondraht



21A13=3 Connection Piece for Cable-Activated Hook

Article number	for	Design
21A13=3	10Y32	Perlon Cable

Spare parts for 21A35=1

21A37=1 Bowden cable

Article number	21A37=1
Spiral length	500 mm

10Y31 Ball-Shaft Adapter

Forms a connection element with 10Y32 coupler

Article number	Suitable for
10Y31=1	21A18=2 Perlon cable
10Y31=2	651D4=2 Steel cable
10Y31=7	3/64" Steel cable
10Y31=8	1/16" Steel cable
10Y31=9	3/32" Steel cable

10Y32 Coupler

Forms a connection element with 10Y31=* ball-shaft adapter

Article number	Suitable for
10Y32=1	21A18=2 Perlon cable
10Y32=2	651D4=2 Steel cable

21Y194 Ring

Harness ring with integrated cable guide

21Y195=25 Stainless Steel Buckle

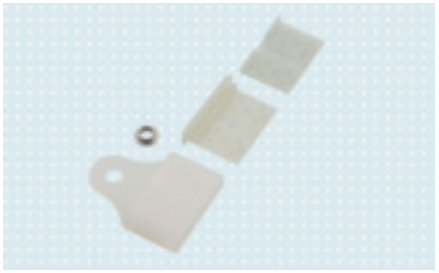
For positioning and fixing the harness strap

21Y197=1 Connecting Bracket

Article number	Colour
21Y197=1	white

21A38 Axilla Pad Set

Article number	Colour	Contents
21A38	white	5 pc.



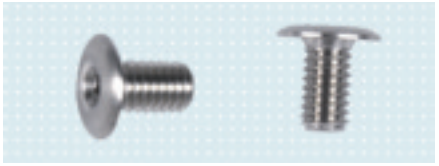
21Y199 Strap Buckle

Article number	for	Consisting of
21Y199	seamless connection of the 623G23 elastic harness strap to the prosthetic socket	Covering Lower part Upper part Spacer sleeve

21Y203 Spacer Sleeve

Technical Data

Article number	21Y203
for	21Y199 Strap Buckle



2:1

503F3 Socket Screw with Allen head

Socket Screw (2 pieces)

Article number	Thread	Head Ø	Thread length
503F3=8-20	M4	8 mm	7 mm
503F3=8-100	M4	8 mm	7 mm

623G23 Elastic Harness Strap

Article number	Colour	Length	with
623G23	white	RM	tunnel-shaped cable guide

623H23 Harness Strap

Article number	Colour	Length
623H23	white	RM

21A18 Nylon wire

Article number	Ø	Length	Order by
21A18=2X1	2 mm	1 m	lfm
21A18=2X5	2 mm	5 m	lfm
21A18=2X10	2 mm	10 m	lfm
21A18=2X25	2 mm	25 m	lfm

29C5 Setting Nut

Knurled

Article number	Thread	Length	Head Ø	Shoulder Ø
29C5=M4x9	M4	3.6 mm	9 mm	5.5 mm
29C5=M5x18	M5	3.6 mm	18 mm	6.5 mm

2:1

Below-Elbow Harness

21A36=1 Below-Elbow Harness

For fixing the prosthetic socket as well as controlling body-powered prostheses, for right and left side fittings,
with perlon cable

Spare parts for 21A36

21A37=1 Bowden cable

Article number	21A37=1
Spiral length	500 mm

10Y31 Ball-Shaft Adapter

Forms a connection element with 10Y32 coupler

Article number	Suitable for
10Y31=1	21A18=2 Perlon cable
10Y31=2	651D4=2 Steel cable
10Y31=7	3/64" Steel cable
10Y31=8	1/16" Steel cable
10Y31=9	3/32" Steel cable

10Y32 Coupler

Forms a connection element with 10Y31=* ball-shaft adapter

Article number	Suitable for
10Y32=1	21A18=2 Perlon cable
10Y32=2	651D4=2 Steel cable

21Y194 Ring

Harness ring with integrated cable guide

21Y195=25 Stainless Steel Buckle

For positioning and fixing the harness strap

21Y197=2 Connecting Bracket

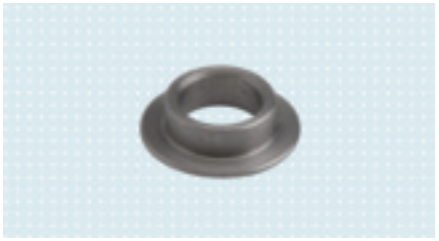
Article number	Colour
21Y197=2	white

21A38 Axilla Pad Set

Article number	Colour	Contents
21A38	white	5 pc.

21Y199 Strap Buckle

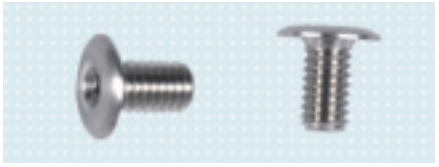
Article number	for	Consisting of
21Y199	seamless connection of the 623G23 elastic harness strap to the prosthetic socket	Covering Lower part Upper part Spacer sleeve



21Y203 Spacer Sleeve

Technical Data

Article number	21Y203
for	21Y199 Strap Buckle



2:1

503F3 Socket Screw with Allen head

Socket Screw (2 pieces)

+ For universal fastening applications
+ Stainless steel
+ Flat head so that there is little bulging
+ Allen head ensures that there are no sharp edges as is the case with slotted screws

Article number	Thread	Head Ø	Thread length
503F3=8-20	M4	8 mm	7 mm
503F3=8-100	M4	8 mm	7 mm

623G23 Elastic Harness Strap

Article number	Colour	Length	with
623G23	white	RM	tunnel-shaped cable guide

623H23 Harness Strap

Article number	Colour	Length
623H23	white	RM

21A18 Nylon wire

Article number	Ø	Length	Order by
21A18=2X1	2 mm	1 m	lfm
21A18=2X5	2 mm	5 m	lfm
21A18=2X10	2 mm	10 m	lfm
21A18=2X25	2 mm	25 m	lfm

29C5=M4x9 Setting Nut

Article number	Thread	Length	Head Ø	Shoulder Ø
29C5=M4x9	M4	3.6 mm	9 mm	5.5 mm

Body Harnesses 21A20 / 21A19

21A20 Below-Elbow Harness

Complete

Article number	Harness design
21A20=1	Nylon
21A20=2	Steel rope

21A19 Above-Elbow Harness

Triple-Control Harness, complete

Article number	Harness design
21A19=1	Nylon
21A19=2	Steel rope

Spare parts for body harnesses

10Y3 Cable clamp

10Y25 Clamp Sleeve, short

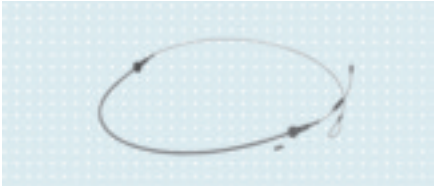
To be clamped to the 651D4=2 steel cable

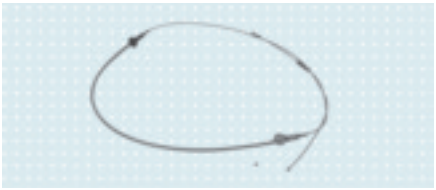
10Y26 Clamp Sleeve, long

To be clamped to the 651D4=2 steel cable

21A3 Above-Elbow Cable Control Unit, complete

Article number	Harness design
21A3=1	Nylon
21A3=2	Steel rope





Technical Data

Reference number	21A3
Spiral length	500 mm
with	21A7 coupling piece and 21A13 connection piece

21A4 Below-Elbow Cable Control Unit, complete

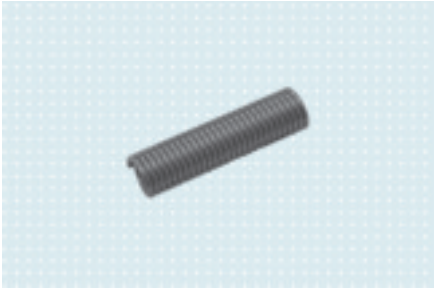
Article number	Harness design
21A4=1	Nylon
21A4=2	Steel rope

Technical Data

Reference number	21A4
Spiral length	300 mm
with	21A7 coupling piece and 21A13 connection piece

21A5 Eyelet Cable Anchor, large

21A6 Spiral Nut



21A7 Coupling Piece

Technical Data

Article number	21A7
for	

21A11 Threaded Fitting, long

For screwing on the 21A18=2 perlon cable

21A12 Threaded Fitting, short

For screwing on the 21A18=2 perlon cable

Article number	for	for	Package contents
21A12			2 pcs.

21A17=3.8x1000 Cable-Control Unit Spiral

Article number	Ø
21A17=3.8x1000	3.8 mm

21A18 Nylon wire

Article number	Ø	Length	Order by
21A18=2X1	2 mm	1 m	lfm
21A18=2X5	2 mm	5 m	lfm
21A18=2X10	2 mm	10 m	lfm
21A18=2X25	2 mm	25 m	lfm

21A23 Wire Coupling

21A24 Eyelet Cable Anchor, small

21A25 Spring

Technical Data

Article number	21A25
for	21A7 coupling piece

21Y37 Cable Strap Connector

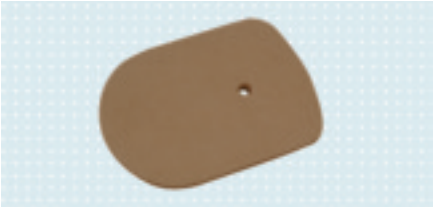
Inside width 25 mm

Article number	Inside width
21Y37	25 mm

21Y120=47 Leather Lamella

Technical Data

Article number	21Y120=47
for	straps and harnesses



623G4 Elastic Double Strap

For 29R127 Clip Fastener

Article number	Colour	Length	Width
623G4=1	Grey with white stripes	1 m	30 mm
623G4=5	Grey with white stripes	5 m	30 mm
623G4=10	Grey with white stripes	10 m	30 mm

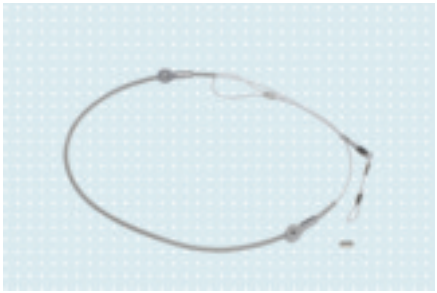
623H2=25 Carrying Strap

Article number	Colour	Length	Width
623H2=25	white	5 m	25 mm

651D4=2 Steel Cable

Article number	651D4=2
with	plastic cover

Accessories for body harnesses



21A21=* Above-Elbow Cable Control Unit,

Article number	Harness design
21A21=1	Nylon
21A21=2	Steel rope

Technical Data

Reference number	21A21=*
Spiral length	500 mm
with	21A23 wire coupling

21A22=* Below-Elbow Cable Control Unit, complete

Article number	Harness design
21A22=1	Nylon
21A22=2	Steel rope

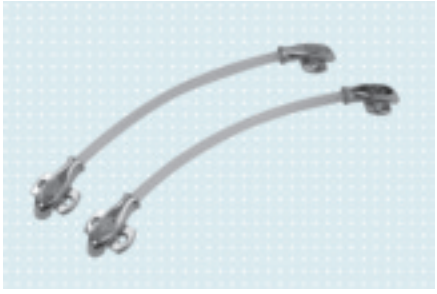
Technical Data

Reference number	21A22=*
Spiral length	300 mm
with	21A23 wire coupling

16H1 Flexible Elbow Joint Connection

"V"-shape

Article number	with
16H1	three-point suspension



16H2 Flexible Joint Splints

pair

Technical Data

Article number	16H2
for	below-elbow prostheses

501S28 Flat head screw

nickel-plated

Technical Data

Article number	501S28=M3.5x5
for	16H1 and 16H2

21A5 Eyelet Cable Anchor, large

21A16 “D” Ring

Article number	Inside width
21A16	13 mm

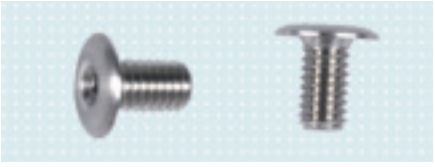
Technical Data

Article number	21A16
for	lastic strap

503F3 Socket Screw with Allen head

Socket Screw (2 pieces)

Article number	Thread	Head Ø	Thread length
503F3=8-20	M4	8 mm	7 mm
503F3=8-100	M4	8 mm	7 mm



2:1

507S15 Lamination Disk, serrated

Lamination Plate with hole (2 pieces)

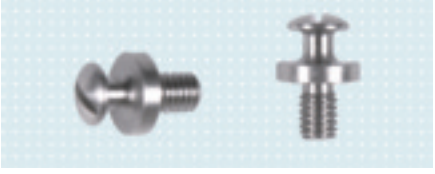
Article number	Outside Ø	Bore Ø
507S15	13.8 mm	3 mm

2:1

516S3 Pad Screw Head

Brass, nickel plated,

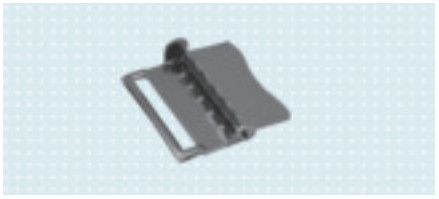
Article number	Thread	Thread length
516S3	M4	5.5 mm



2:1

514Z3=25 Loop

Article number	Inside width
514Z3=25	25 mm



514K3=27 Clamp Buckle

504H3=11-100 Hollow Rivet

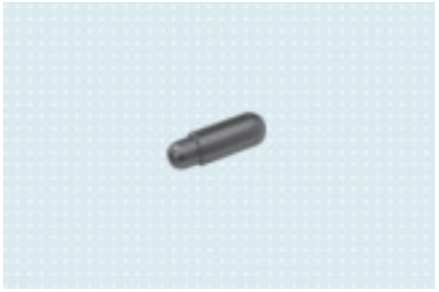
Lower section open

Article number	Head Ø
504H3=11-100	11 mm

10Y19=1 Screw Coupling

Connection piece between perlon cable and steel cable as well as steel cable and steel cable.

Article number	Consisting of
10Y19=1	coupling sleeve fixed coupling screw, to be attached to the 651D4=2 steel cable.



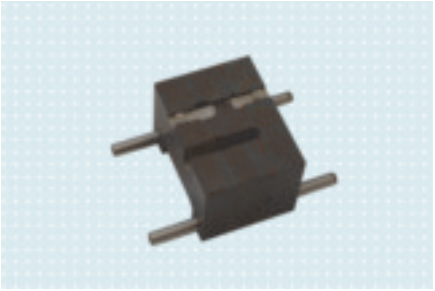
10Y19=2 Screw Coupling

Connection piece between steel cable and perlon cable or spectra cable and between perlon cable and perlon cable or spectra cable.

Article number	Consisting of
10Y19=2	coupling sleeve coupling screw, to be screwed to the 21A18=* perlon cable or through which a spectra cable is to be threaded and then knotted

736Y6 Clamping Tool

For attaching the coupling screw and clamp sleeve as well as 10Y31=2 Ball-shaft Adapter and 10Y32=2 Coupler to the 651D4=2 Steel Cable

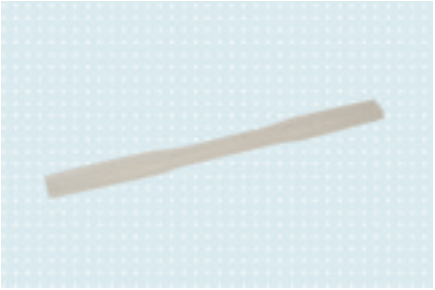


21A29 Axillary Protector

Article number	Width
21A29=18	18 mm
21A29=25	25 mm

Technical Data

Article number	21A29=18	21A29=25
for	body harnesses	body harnesses



15Y1 Sleeve Protection Pad

Rubber with leather cover

Article number	Length	Width
15Y1=16	16 cm	85 mm
15Y1=18	18 cm	85 mm

Appliances, Special Tools, Materials and systems for adjustment and testing

Socket Comfort, Materials & Workplace Arm Prosthetics 262
Test, Inspection and Adjustment Equipment 277
Myo Service Parts 282

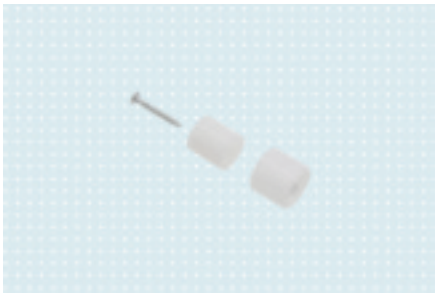
12V10 Tube Valve for Suction Socket

In combination with the 13E202 MYOBOCK Electrode, the 12V10 Tube Valve for Suction Socket creates an airtight seal of the socket.

99B13 PVC Connection Tube

as a connection channel between the inner and outer socket

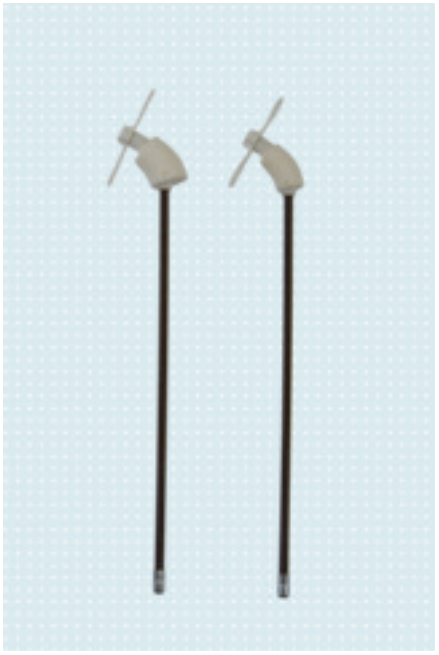
Article number	Colour	Ø
99B13=16	skin colour	16 mm
99B13=16-7	black	16 mm
99B13=21	skin colour	21 mm
99B13=21-7	black	21 mm



99B83 Tube Dummies

For fabricating vacuum formed inner sockets

Article number	Ø
99B83=16	16 mm
99B83=21	21 mm



711M77 Magnetic Centring Aid

The magnetic centring aid allows technicians to precisely determine the centre point of the pull-in tube outside the outer socket in order to then mill the cutout exactly. The centring aid is also highly elastic, which permits straightforward positioning in the inner socket. Please note that the 711M77=1 is intended for the 7.4 V Kids system and the 711M77=2 for the MyoBock and Axon-Bus system.

Technical Data

Article number	711M77=1	711M77=2
for	7,4 V Arm Prosthetic System for Children	MyoBock and Axon-Bus System

743Y42=24 Foam Insert

can be used with alignment rod of the
743A18 Alignment Tool

Technical Data

Article number	**743Y42=24**
for	Physolino Babyhand

641T10=M Plaster Shirt

The Plaster Shirt can used for taking a plaster cast as part of the prosthetic arm fitting process.
The plaster shirt is suitable for upper arm residual limbs and shoulder disarticulation.

641T9=M Plaster Sock

The Plaster Sock can used for taking a plaster cast as part of the prosthetic arm fitting process.
The plaster sock is used for forearm residual limbs.

704B5 Mounting Vice

Tool to assist in the disassembly and reassembly

Technical Data

Article number	**704B5**
for	finger thumb group

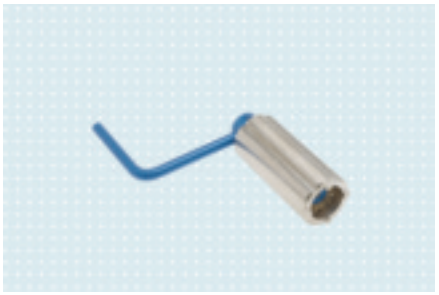
709S10=2 Allen Wrench

Technical Data

Article number	**709S10=2**
for	503F3 Socket Screw

711M17 Pulling Unit

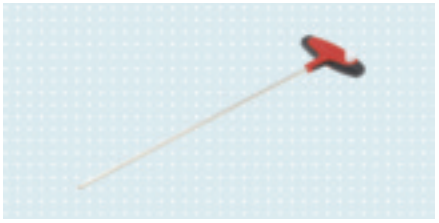
For easy disassembly of the 11S61 Gear Unit



711M18 Mounting Wrench

For accurately tightening the 11S2 Locking Unit
and for releasing the disengaged ball bearings

Article number	with
711M18	503F3 preset torque



711M20 Alignment Rod

In combination with the 711M50 Mounting Adapter for installing and removing the 9E369 and 9E370 4in1 Controller LS or 9E420 7in1 Controller or for setting and releasing the 9E349 and 9E350 Electronic Control.

Article number	with
711M20	Allen head

711M53 Vacuum Forming Tool

For arm prostheses

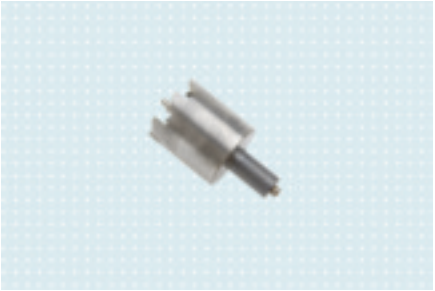
Article number	711M53
Outside Ø	260 mm

711M56 Vice Clamping Jaws

Two clamping jaws are required to equip the 704B5 Mounting Vice.

726W7=28.5 Crown Cutter

To cut electrode mounting holes



Technical Data

Article number	726W7=28.5
for	flexible mounting of electrode, in thin-walled plastic sockets

726W9 Conical Plastic Drill

made of high speed steel

Article number	Ø
726W9=14	14 mm
726W9=20	20 mm
726W9=30	30 mm

743A19 Alignment Tool

Article number	Thread	Ø	Length
743A19	M8	12 mm	169 mm

Technical Data

Article number	743A19
for	10S16 Lamination Rings
Consisting of	743Y167, 743Y42=34, 743Y42=38

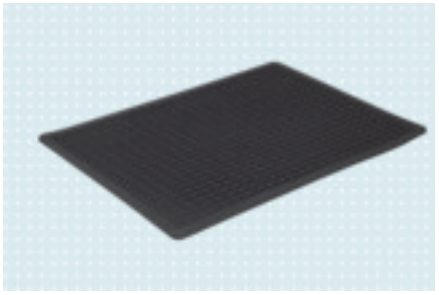
743A18 Alignment Tool

Article number	Thread	Ø	Length
743A18	118	12 mm	280 mm

Technical Data

Article number	743A18
Consisting of	Schäumeinsatz, Schäumeinsatz, Schäumeinsatz, Schäumeinsatz

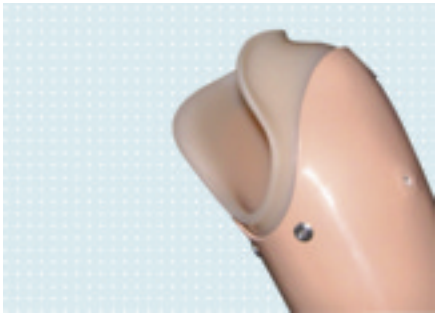
- When ordering replacement inserts please state the diameter (corresponds to the outer diameter of the 10S1 Lamination Ring)



640Z6 Work Mat

11S12 Socket Attachment Piece

For fastening the 743Y41 Alignment Rod,
For fabricating an arm prosthesis



616T69 ThermoLyn soft (EVA), skin colour

Now also available with antibacterial features (616T269)!

For fabricating flexible prosthetic sockets in upper limb prosthetics, high shrinkage if cooled down too quickly, translucent (colour depends on skin colouring), processing temperature 160°C/320°F) in convection and infrared ovens

Article number	Colour	Length	Width
616T69=6	skin colour	400 mm	400 mm
616T69=8	skin colour	400 mm	400 mm
616T69=10	skin colour	400 mm	400 mm
616T69=12	skin colour	400 mm	400 mm

646F265=D

646D300=D
646D119=D

Practical recommendation:

- We recommend using the 503F3 truss head screw with Allen head in combination with the 29C3 or 29C5 setting nut.
- 633D5 double sided adhesive tape can be used to fasten the flexible definitive inner socket within the container socket.

633F11 Silicone Grease 400, medium

For the planetary gear set of the drive unit as well as for all cable plug connections and other places that need to be protected to prevent penetration of perspiration. Can be applied for cast isolation.

Application example

Apply a pea-sized amount of 633F11 Silicone Grease to the 699Y3 Wooden Spatula.

Prior to laminating, apply silicone grease to the objects that are to be isolated (e. g. thread of a screw, lamination dummy, adapter, orthotic joint). Attention: do not isolate those areas that are to create a bond with the lamination resin.

Before laminating, carefully clean the bonded objects with 634A58 Isopropyl Alcohol.

Article number	Net contents
633F11	0.1 kg

633F14=* Special Lubricant

(Molycote Paste DX, White)

Article number	Colour	Delivery	Net contents
633F14=0.050	white	Tube	6 g
633F14=1	white	Dose	9.5 g

Technical Data

Reference number	633F14=*
Colour	white
for	all accessible gears and axes in the System Electric Hands and Greifers

633F37=0.02 Variotrac 68

For lubricating the 9E79 Transmission,

Article number	Delivery	Net contents
633F37=0.02	Flasche	20 g

633S2 Procomfort Gel

acts as a lubricant to aid in donning the prosthetic glove over the inner hand.

Article number	Net contents
633S2	250 ml

634A58 Isopropyl Alcohol

For cleaning sensitive plastics such as PVC, PS, ABS, acrylic, PC

Article number	Colour	Net contents
634A58	transparent	1 l

646F297=GB

636W23 UHU-Plus, final strength 300

Two-component adhesive for strong adhesions

Article number	Colour
636W23	Honey-coloured

646F297=GB

Practical recommendation:

- The higher the curing temperature (up to approximately +180 °C (+356 °F)), the higher the strength of the adhesion.
- Using the 642B2 Measuring Cup has proven useful for mixing.
- Can be applied with the 699Y3 Wooden Spatula.

636W60 Loctite® 243

As thread lock for electric hand, also hardens on brass, up to thread M36

Article number	Net contents
636W60	50 ml

Practical recommendation:
Can be activated and loosened by applying heat.

636K11 Cyamet Quick-Drying Adhesive (Superglue)

For adhering silicone rubber to acrylic resin laminates

Article number	Colour	Net contents
636K11	transparent	20 g

646F297=GB

636K13 Loctite® 241

Article number	Colour	Net contents
636K13	blue	50 ml

Practical recommendation:
Can be activated and loosened by applying heat.

Loctite® is a registered trademark of Loctite.

636K14 Loctite® 601

For locking the threaded stud

Article number	Colour	Delivery	Net contents
636K14	green	Flasche	50 ml

Practical recommendation:
Can be activated and loosened by applying heat.

640F12 Special Cleaner

Technical Data

Article number	640F12
for	prosthetic gloves

640F13 Spray Pump Bottle

Empty container holds 90 ml

Technical Data

Article number	640F13
for	liquids such as 640F12 Special Cleaner

9E161 Screw Cap

For retaining the transmission in the gear housing

Loctite® is a registered trademark of Loctite.

636W22 UHU Hard

For locking the motor

Article number	Colour	Delivery	Net contents
636W22	clear	Tube	35 ml

646F297=GB

636W34 Rubber Adhesive

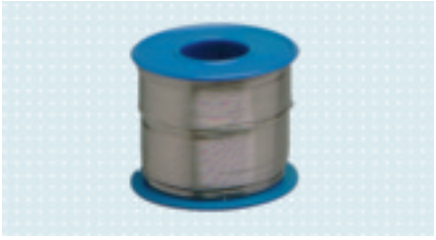
Article number	Colour	Net contents
636W34	beige	60 g

646F297=GB

637L7 Quick - Curing Solder

60 % SN

Article number	Ø	Weight
637L7	1 mm	0.5 kg



642G1 Glass Bottle

Article number	for	Scope of Delivery
642G1	lubrication materials, solvents, etc	2 pcs.

706F1 Flat Nose Pliers

Article number	Length
706F1	125 mm

706R3 Universal Pliers, large

Technical Data

Article number	706R3
for	drive unit

706R4 Universal Pliers, small

Article number	Length
706R4	115 mm

706Z2 Side Cutting Pliers

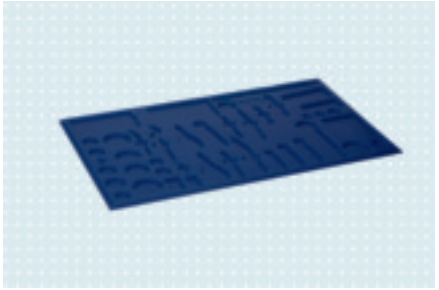
Article number	Length	Design
706Z2	120 mm	

799P1 Tweezers

Article number	Length
799P1	120 mm

799P2 Tweezers

Article number	Length
799P2	155 mm



799Y1 Tool Board

709G1=7x7 Open-end Wrench

For adjustment of the slip clutch

709H1 Hook Wrenches

To assemble the 8E39 System Electric Hands with the corresponding lamination ring.
(May also be used to reset the ball bearings in the quick disconnect locking unit.)

709Z6=1.8 Special Wrench

For adjusting the drive unit

709Z7 Special Wrench

For replacing the hand cable

710H3 Precision Screwdriver Set

Blade widths: 1/1.5/1.8/2.3/2.9/3.6 mm

Article number	Blade width
710H3	1/ 1,5/ 1,8/ 2,3/ 2,9/ 3,6 mm

Technical Data

Article number	710H3
Scope of Delivery	

711M64 Donning Tool for Michelangelo

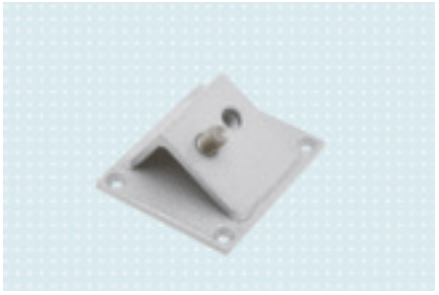
The Donning Tool is essential for the correct application of the AxonSkin glove in order to protect the mechanism of the Michelangelo Hand and for easier handling by the technician.

710H4 Screwdriver

Article number	Blade width
710H4=3	3.0 mm
710H4=4.5	4.5
710H4=6	6.0

711M1 Assembly Tool

One side with M12x1.5 outer thread and other side with M12x1.5 outer thread for Otto Bock System Electric Hands and Michelangelo Hand



711M2 Mounting Plate

for attaching to a workbench

Technical Data

Article number	711M2
for	711M1 Assembly Tool

711M3 Assembly Tool

For accommodating System Electric Hands

Article number	with	Consisting of
711M3	quick disconnect wrist	10S4, 11S4, 501Z2=M6x25

711M5 Mounting Aid

For exchanging the DC motor and adjusting the drive unit

711M7 Mounting Aid

For attaching the 8E39 System Electric Hands to 711M1 Assembly Tool.
Makes putting on and removing the inner hand and cosmetic glove easier

711M12 Soldering Jig

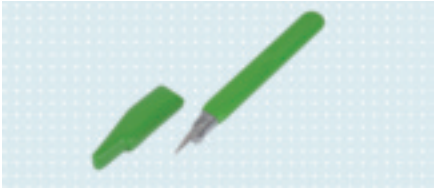
For soldering 9E167 Plug to the coaxial bushing or the hand cable as well as for soldering the plug bushing to the motor cable

711M16 Assembly Tool

For assembling the 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator or 10S4 Coupling Piece in the 10S1 Lamination Ring

Replaceable blade, plastic coating

Article number	Length
718H5	160 mm



Technical Data

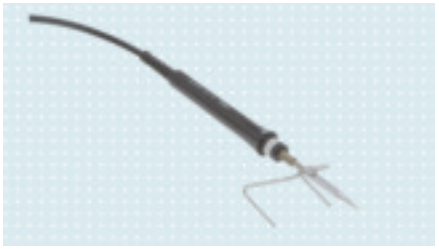
Article number	718H5
Weight	0.05 kg
for	Plastics
with	Protective cap and handle

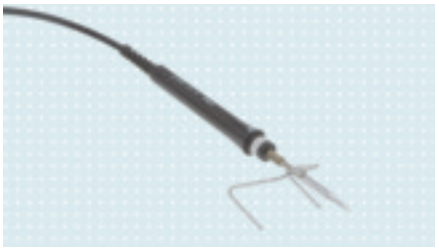
718Y1 Replacement Blade for 718H5 Deburring Knife Spare Blade for Deburring Knife

Article number	**718Y1**
Weight	0.001 kg
for	718H5 Deburring Knife

743F1 Pinch Gauge

For testing the grip force of System Electric Hands

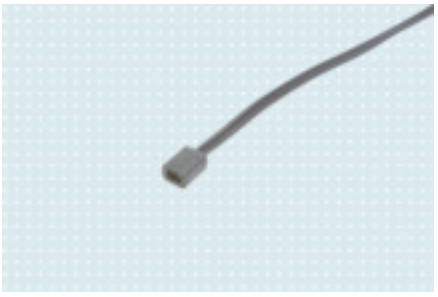




Complete with 799L3 Soldering Iron Tip

799L2 Stand for Soldering Iron

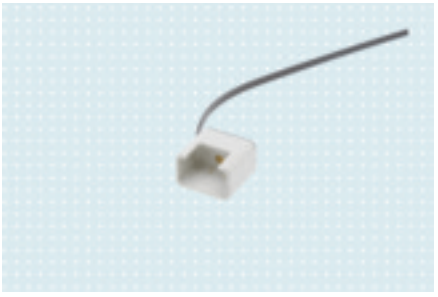
757P2=4 Test Cable



Technical Data

Article number	**757P2=4**
for	drive units and DC motors

757P2=6 Test Cable



Technical Data

Article number	**757P2=6**
for	757B15 X-ChangePack

757P2=8 Test Cable

Technical Data

Article number	**757P2=8**
for	13E51=2 and 13E132 Battery Connection Cables

757P2=9 Test Cable

Technical Data

Article number	**757P2=9**
for	10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator and 8X15 or 8X19 DC Motors

757P2=10 Test Cable

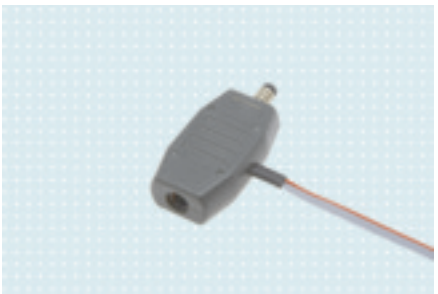
Technical Data

Article number	757P2=10
for	757B13 Interchangeable Battery

757P23 Test Adapter

Technical Data

Article number	757P23
for	8E38, 8E39, 8E41 and 8E44 System Electric Hands or 8E33 or 8E34 System Electric Greifers



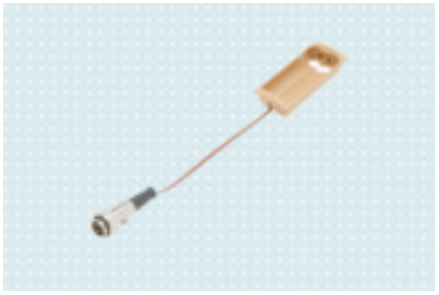
647H149

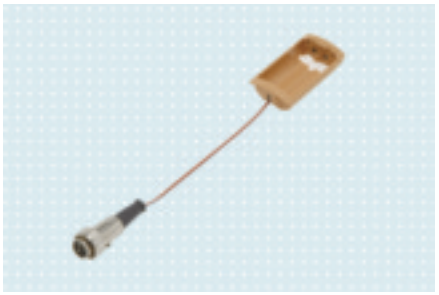
757P28 Test Plug

When used with the 757T16 System Tester, this test plug may be used to test the function of DMC, DMC plus and DMC VariPlus control.

Technical Data

Article number	757P28
for	use with the DMC system





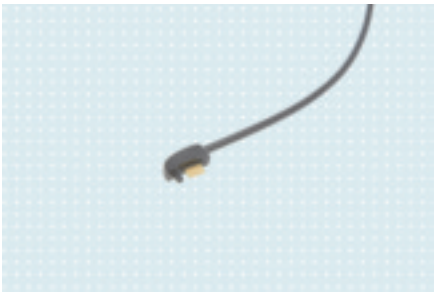
757P35 Test Plug

Technical Data

Article number	757P35=1	757P35=2
for	EnergyPack 757B20	EnergyPack 757B21

757P39 MyoBoy Communication Cable

Connects the MyoBoy and 757Z185=2 or 757Z191=2 Battery Receptacle.
Permits signal measurement while the prosthesis is in use.



757T16 System Tester

For MyoBock-System,
without test cable, with 757L16-1 AC adapter with EU and US plug.
The system tester is used to test the function of individual components and assemblies in the MyoBock System.
System Electric Hands, System Electric Greifers, connection cables, battery connection cables, batteries and assemblies may be tested either individually or in combinations.

- Please order a test cable separately according to requirements

757T13 MyoSelect

The 757T13 MyoSelect is used to identify and adjust Myobock® components, such as System Electric Hands, System Electric Greifers, MyoRotronic and ErgoArm Electronic plus.

The MyoSelect is connected to the MyoBock component and then displays information on the type of component and on the currently selected control mode. The multi-function button can be used to select and adjust alternative control modes.

With the 757T13 MyoSelect, it is even possible to adjust the speed of the MyoHand VariPlus Speed, SensorHand Speed and the System Electric Greifer.

Please note that in order to make adjustments with the MyoSelect, the components must first be equipped with a black coding plug !

New components, such as the MyoHand VariPlus Speed and System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus are only designed for use with the 757T13 MyoSelect!

Service Parts for System Electric Hands

9E53 Hand Cable, flat

Article number	for	with
9E53	System Electric Hands	9E70 Cable Bushing

9E68 Tube Chassis

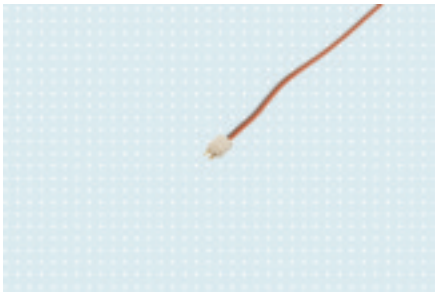
Article number	For hand size
9E68=7 1/4	7 1/4
9E68=7 3/4	7 3/4
9E68=8 1/4	8 1/4

Reference number	9E68
for	System Electric Hands with threaded stud M12X1.5, in the sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4
with	Threaded Stud M12X1,5

9E83 Lock Nut

Technical Data

Article number	9E83
for	9E53 and 9E125 Hand Cable



9E125=200 Hand Cable, twin-wire

Article number	for	with
9E125=200	8E12 Electric Hand	9E48 Cable Bushing

9E167 Cable Connector

Technical Data

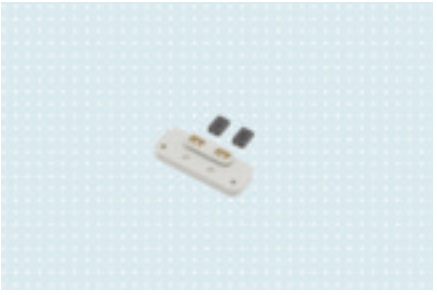
Article number	9E167
for	9E53 and 9E168 Coaxial Bushing

9E168 Coaxial Bushing

Article number	9E168=8	9E168=7
for	MyoBock Digital Twin System	MyoBock DMC plus-System
with	9E167 Cable Connector and 501S17=M3×5 Countersunk Head Screw	

9E188 Distributor

Article number	9E188
for	System Electric Hands without electronic control, for example, 8E12 or 8E37
with	501T8=M2x4 Cap Screw (2 pieces) 9E189=1 Plug Housings (2 pieces) 519S5=0.8 Plug Bushings (4 pieces)

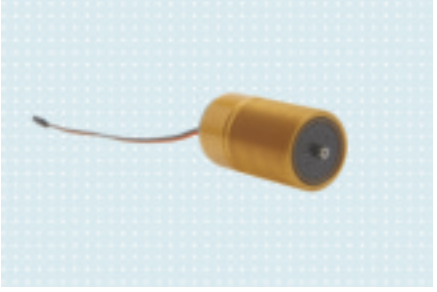


9E189=1 Plug Housing, dark grey

Article number	9E189=1
for	DC motors

9E194 Drive Unit

Article number	9E194
Weight	80 g
Approx. max current	2.6 A
Approx. no-load current	150 mA
Supply voltage	6/7.2 V
for	Electric Hands in sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4
with	ball bearing and lock element
Consisting of	9E202, 9E250=1, 9E205, 9E206=2, 9E207=1, 9E251, 9E209=4, 616T95 ThermoLyn PE 200, 8X16, 9E56, 9E208, 9E219=3



- Not suitable for DMC and DMC plus systems.
- 9E205 Lock Element: lubricate the front surface (friction surface for the slip ring) with 633F14 Molykote.
- 9E206=2 Planet Set: lubricate with 633F11 Silicone Grease.
- 9E56 Motor: secure with 636W22 Adhesive.
- For repairs, please state hand type (e.g. 8E38=1) or whether or not an electronic control has been built into the System Electric Hand.

9E255=1 Slip Clutch

Article number	for	with
9E255=1	Electric Hands in sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4	9E162, 501S24=M3x4

9E274 Transmission

Article number	For hand size	Side
9E274=L	7 1/4, 7 3/4 und 8 1/4	left (L)
9E274=R	7 1/4, 7 3/4 und 8 1/4	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	9E274
for	8E38, 8E39 and 8E41 Electric Hands in sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4,
Consisting of	9E79=L/R, 9E46, 513S1, 9E43, 9E33, 9E31, 519S47, 9S197, 509Y1=2.0, 9E278, 9E277, 507U3=4.5x1.8x0.3, 501T8=M1.7x3, 9S188, 501T8=M2x10, 9E161

- Lubricate the transmission with 10 drops of 633F37=0.02 Silicone Oil.
- For repairs, please state hand type (e.g. 8E38=1-L8 1/4)

647H336

9E380 Electronic Control

For System Electric Hands DMC plus

The DMC plus control features a DMC and DMC plus control mode.

Article number	Side
9E380=L	left (L)
9E380=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	9E380
for	System Electric Hands in sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4 with 501T8= M2.6x6 Screws (2 pieces)
with	electronic switch-off 13E185 Function Plug integrated hand switch

647H337

9E381 Electronic Control

For System Electric Hands Digital Twin

The Digital Twin control features a digital and dual channel control mode.

Article number	Side
9E381=L	left (L)
9E381=R	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	9E381
for	System Electric Hands in sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4 with 501T8= M2.6x6 Screws (2 pieces)
with	electronic switch-off 13E185 Function Plug ntegrated hand switch

9E385 Electronic Control

For Transcarpal Hand DMC plus

Article number	Side
9E385=L	left (L)
9E385=R	right (R)

647H403

Technical Data

Reference number	9E385
with	9E387 Clamp Piece (for electronic control) 13E185 Function Plug 501S122=M2.5×22 Flat Head Screw

9E386 Electronic Control

For Transcarpal Hand Digital Twin

Article number	Side
9E386=L	left (L)
9E386=R	right (R)

647H404

Technical Data

Reference number	9E386
with	9E387 Clamp Piece (for electronic control) 13E185 Function Plug 501S122=M2.5×22 Flat Head Screw

9E388 Cable Seal

Technical Data

Article number	9E388
for	9E53 Hand Cable (for the Transcarpal Hand)

9S72 Hand Chassis

Article number	For hand size
9S72=7 1/4	7 1/4
9S72=7 3/4	7 3/4
9S72=8 1/4	8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	9S72
for	System Electric Hands with quick disconnect wrist, in the sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4
with	quick disconnect wrist
with	11S8, 11S9, 11S10, 509Y1 Ball
Consisting of	9S74, 11S6, 11S27, 11S7

9S74 Hand Chassis with quick disconnect wrist,

Article number	For hand size
9S74=7 1/4	7 1/4
9S74=7 3/4	7 3/4
9S74=8 1/4	8 1/4

Technical Data

Reference number	9S74
for	System Electric Hands with quick disconnect wrist, in the sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4
with	Tube Chassis with threaded adapter and 11S5 Ratchet Ring

9S83 Thumb

Article number	For hand size	Side
9S83=L	7 1/4, 7 3/4	left (L)
9S83=R	7 1/4, 7 3/4	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	9S83
with	9S8, 507U42=4.0

9S85 Finger Group

Article number	For hand size	Side
9S85=L	7 1/4, 7 3/4	left (L)
9S85=R	7 1/4, 7 3/4	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	9S85
Consisting of	9S84, 502S16=BM 3.5, 9E74, 9E65=7 3/4

9S103=7 1/4 Tube chassis with lamination ring

Article number	9S103=7 1/4
for	System Electric Hands for wrist disarticulation In size 7 1/4
Consisting of	9S74=7 1/4, 9S105, 9S110=50, 11S30, 11S27, 11S7

9S103=7 3/4 Tube chassis with lamination ring

Article number	9S103=7 3/4
for	System Electric Hands for wrist disarticulation In size 7 3/4
Consisting of	9S105, 9S110=50, 11S30, 11S27

9S103=8 1/4 Tube chassis with lamination ring

Article number	9S103=8 1/4
for	System Electric Hands for wrist disarticulation In size 8 1/4
Consisting of	9S105, 9S110=54, 11S30, 11S27

9S203 Finger-Thumb Group

Article number	For hand size	Side
9S203=L	8 1/4	left (L)
9S203=R	8 1/4	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	9S203
for	System Electric Hands in size 8 1/4
Consisting of	9S204, 9S211, 9S92, 501S70=M3.5x6, 9S91, 9E78, 9S194

9S204 Finger Group

Article number	For hand size	Side
9S204=L	8 1/4	left (L)
9S204=R	8 1/4	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	9S204
Consisting of	9S8, 502S16=BM 3.5, 9E74, 9E65=7 3/4

9S211 Thumb

Article number	For hand size	Side
9S211=L	8 1/4	left (L)
9S211=R	8 1/4	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	9S211
with	9S236, 507U42=4.0

9S255 Finger-Thumb Group

Article number	For hand size	Side
9S255=R	7 1/4, 7 3/4	right (R)
9S255=L	7 1/4, 7 3/4	left (L)

Technical Data

Reference number	9S255
for	Transcarpal Hands in sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4
Consisting of	9S85, 9S83, 9S257, 9S92, 501S70=M3.5x6, 9S91, 9S194

9S256 Finger-Thumb Group

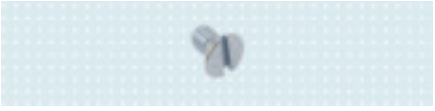
Article number	For hand size	Side
9S256=L	8 1/4	left (L)
9S256=R	8 1/4	right (R)

Technical Data

Reference number	9S256
for	Transcarpal Hands in size 8 1/4
Consisting of	9S204, 9S211, 9S257, 9S92, 501S70=M3.5x6, 9S91, 9S194

501S7=M3x5 Countersunk Head Screw

For connecting the 9S197 Housing with roller bearing to the finger chassis



501S17=M3x5 Countersunk Head Screw

Technical Data

Article number	501S17=M3x5
for	9E168 Coaxial Bushing

501T8=M2x4 Cap screw

For securing the distributor to the hand switch

502S97=M5 Hexagon nut

Article number	with
502S97=M5	flange

519S5=0.8 Plug Bushing

Technical Data

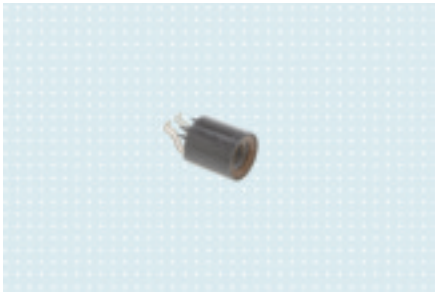
Article number	**519S5=0.8**
for	plug housing

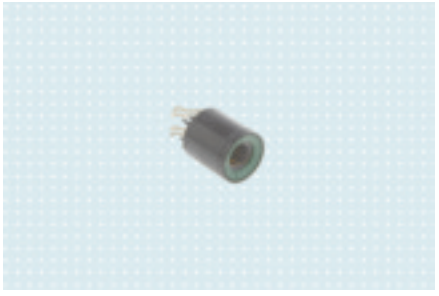
520E30 Solder Lug

Technical Data

Article number	**520E30**
for	System Electric Hands in sizes 7 1/4, 7 3/4 and 8 1/4, for connecting the system ground connection

Service Parts for System Electric Greifers





9E221 Coaxial Bushing

Article number	for	for	with
9E221=7	MyoBock DMC plus System	9E264=6	501S17=M3x5
9E221=8	MyoBock Digital Twin System	8E33=7	501S17=M3x5
9E221=9	MyoBock DMC VariPlus System	8E33=9	501S17=M3x5

9E235 Connecting Cable

Article number	for	with
9E235	System Electric Greifers for 8E34=9 and 8E34=7 wrist disarticulation	501S17=M3x5 Countersunk Head Screw

9E236=2 Distributor

Technical Data

Article number	9E236=2
for	8E32=6 System Electric Greifers

9E264=7 Electronic Control

Technical Data

Article number	9E264=7
for	Digital Twin system 8E33=7 and 8E34=7 System Electric Greifers

647H74

9E264=9 Electronic Control

Technical Data

Article number	9E264=9
for	DMC VariPlus System 8E33=9 and 8E34=9 System Electric Greifers

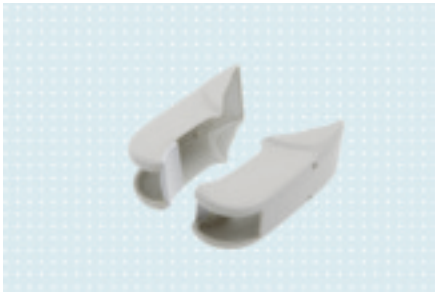
9E346 Drive Unit for System Electric Greifer

Article number	with
9E346	electronic battery-saving circuit

9S117 Reduction Gear

9S127=1 Finger Cover

Article number	with
9S127=1	501S54=M3x10, 9S147=2PAA



9S136=1 Finger Housing Set

Article number	with
9S136=1	501S27=M2x6 Slotted Oval Head Screw, 9S147=1PAA

11S2 Locking unit

Quick disconnect piece with ball bearings for locking and coupling to lamination ring

Article number	with
11S2	11S8, 11S9, 11S10, 509Y1=3

11S6 Ratchet Ring with Inner Gear Teeth

11S7 Pressure Ring

11S27 Spacing Washer

11S30 Friction Ring with Inner Gear Teeth

13E29 Collector Brush

Technical Data

Article number	13E29
for	Greifer electronic control and distributor

Service Parts for Electric Wrist Rotator

11S61 Wrist Drive with Coaxial Plug

For 10S17 Electric Wrist Rotator, with 9E365 Protection Plug

Ordering Information / List of Keywords / Index

Order sheets prosthetic upper limbs 296

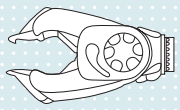
Below-Elbow to Above-Elbow Residual Limb

Function: Opening and closing using 2 electrodes

SAMPLE

Sample order for a system with EnergyPack 757B20/757B21

For the assembly of the prosthesis, please select only **one** item per box!



System: DMC VariPlus control unit
8E33=9 ☐
System: Digital Twin control unit
8E33=7 ☐

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E38=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

L	8E38=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	X
☐	8 1/4	☐

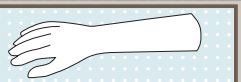
System: DMC plus control unit

L	8E38=6	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

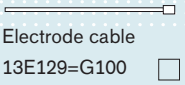
System: Digital Twin control unit

L	8E38=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

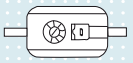
Coding plug
13E184=2* (red) ☐
13E184=5** (yellow) ☐
13E184=6*** (purple) ☐
*for SensorHand mode: Auto Control Low Input
** for VarioDual
*** for DMC plus
(sensors can be switched off)



Prosthetic glove
(For order no., see catalogue) Quantity 1
8S11N=210x78R4



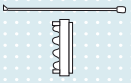
Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 2
13E129=G1000 ☐



Electrode
13E202 2 | 13E200 50 ☐ | 60 ☐

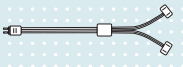
Tube valve for suction socket – if 13E202
12V10 X

Coaxial plug
9E169 X

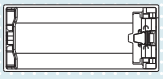


Coupling piece
10S4 X

Lamination ring
10S1=45 ☐
10S1=50 X
10S1=54 ☐



Connection cable
757P41 X

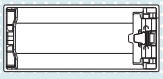


Battery mounting set
screwable
757Z184=2 X
757Z190=2 ☐

EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity 2
757B21 Quantity ☐

Battery charger
757L20 X

Battery connecting cable
13E188=200 ☐
13E188=600 ☐



Battery mounting set
757Z184=1 ☐
757Z190=1 ☐

MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐

MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐

Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐

X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐

Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐

Frame Legend

☐ black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

☐ light brown frame suitable for Ni-Mh technology

☐ dark brown frame suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

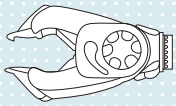
.....

.....

.....

Customer no.: .....

Signature



System: DMC
VariPlus control unit
8E33=9 ☐

System: Digital Twin
control unit
8E33=7 ☐

Below-Elbow to Above-Elbow Residual Limb

Function: Opening and closing using 2 electrodes

For the assembly of the prosthesis,
please select only **one** item per box!

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E38=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

L	8E38=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: DMC plus control unit

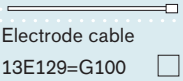
L	8E38=6	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: Digital Twin control unit

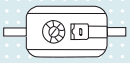
L	8E38=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

Coding plug
13E184=2* (red) ☐
13E184=5** (yellow) ☐
13E184=6*** (purple) ☐
*for SensorHand mode:
Auto Control Low Input
** for VarioDual
*** for DMC plus
(sensors can be switched off)

Prosthetic glove
(For order no.,
see catalogue) Quantity ☐



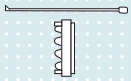
Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 ☐
13E129=G1000 ☐



Electrode
13E202 13E200
50 ☐ ☐
60 ☐ ☐

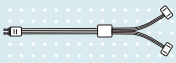
Tube valve for suction
socket – if 13E202
12V10 ☐

Coaxial plug
9E169 ☐

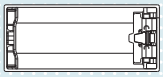


Coupling piece
10S4 ☐

Lamination ring
10S1=45 ☐
10S1=50 ☐
10S1=54 ☐



Connection cable
757P41 ☐

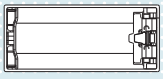


Battery mounting set
screwable
757Z184=2 ☐
757Z190=2 ☐

EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity ☐
757B21 Quantity ☐

Battery charger
757L20 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E188=200 ☐
13E188=600 ☐



Battery mounting set
757Z184=1 ☐
757Z190=1 ☐

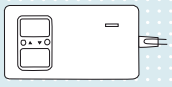
MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐

MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐

Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐

X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐



Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐

Frame Legend

☐ black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

☐ light brown frame
suitable for Ni-Mh technology

☐ dark brown frame
suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

.....

.....

.....

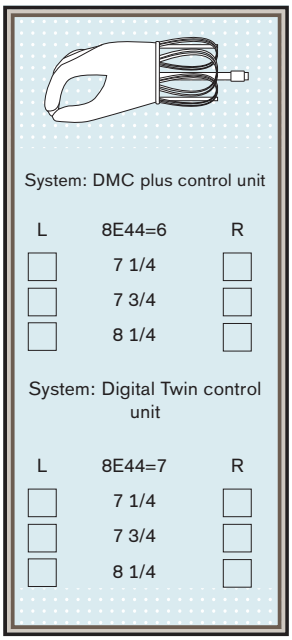
Customer no.: .....

Signature

Transcarpal residual limb

Function: Opening and closing using 2 electrodes

For the assembly of the prosthesis,
please select only **one** item per box!

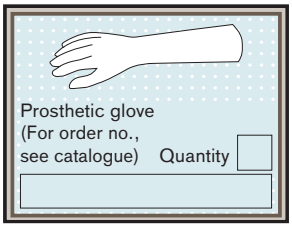


System: DMC plus control unit

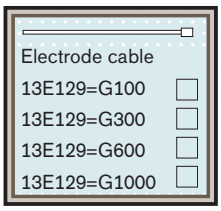
L	8E44=6	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: Digital Twin control unit

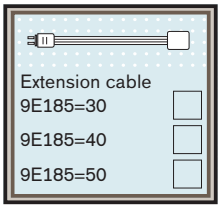
L	8E44=7	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐



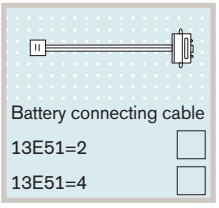
Prosthetic glove
(For order no., see catalogue) Quantity ☐



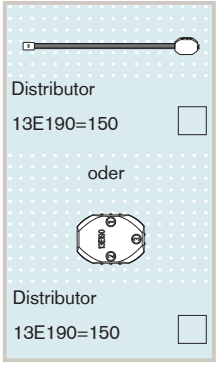
Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 ☐
13E129=G1000 ☐



Extension cable
9E185=30 ☐
9E185=40 ☐
9E185=50 ☐



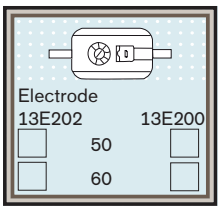
Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐



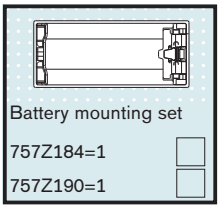
Distributor
13E190=150 ☐

oder

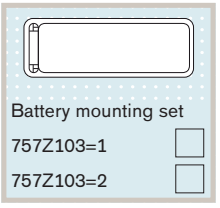
Distributor
13E190=150 ☐



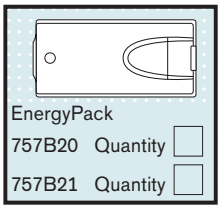
Electrode
13E202 13E200
50 ☐ ☐
60 ☐ ☐



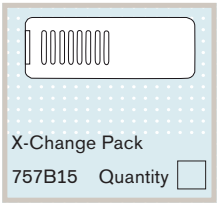
Battery mounting set
757Z184=1 ☐
757Z190=1 ☐



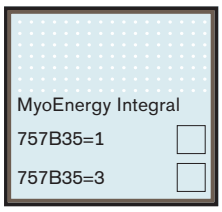
Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐



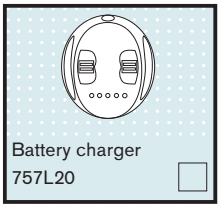
EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity ☐
757B21 Quantity ☐



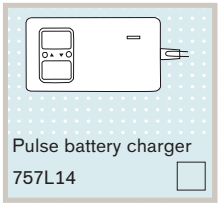
X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐



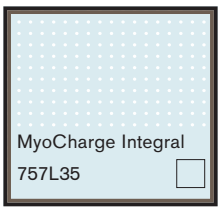
MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐



Battery charger
757L20 ☐



Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐



MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Frame Legend

☐ black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

☐ light brown frame
suitable for Ni-Mh technology

☐ dark brown frame
suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

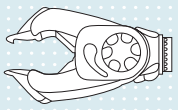
.....

.....

.....

Customer no.: .....

Signature



System: DMC
VariPlus control unit
8E33=9 ☐

System: Digital Twin
control unit
8E33=7 ☐

Below-Elbow to Above-Elbow Residual Limb

Function: Opening and closing using 1 electrode

For the assembly of the prosthesis,
please select only **one** item per box!

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E38=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

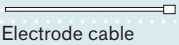
L	8E38=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: Digital Twin control unit

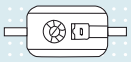
L	8E38=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

Coding plug
13E184=2* (red) ☐
13E184=5** (yellow) ☐
*for AutoControl-LowInput
** for VarioDual

Prosthetic glove
(For order no.,
see catalogue) Quantity ☐



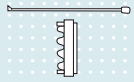
Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 ☐
13E129=G1000 ☐



Electrode
13E202 13E200
50 ☐ ☐
60 ☐ ☐

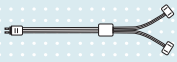
Tube valve for suction
socket – if 13E202
12V10 ☐

Coaxial plug
9E169 ☐

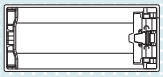


Coupling piece
10S4 ☐

Lamination ring
10S1=45 ☐
10S1=50 ☐
10S1=54 ☐



Connection cable
757P41 ☐

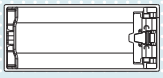


Battery mounting set
screwable
757Z184=2 ☐
757Z190=2 ☐

EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity ☐
757B21 Quantity ☐

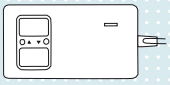
Battery charger
757L20 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E188=200 ☐
13E188=600 ☐



Battery mounting set
757Z184=1 ☐
757Z190=1 ☐

X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐



Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐

Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐

MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐

MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Frame Legend

☐ black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

☐ light brown frame
suitable for Ni-Mh technology
dark brown frame
suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

.....

.....

.....

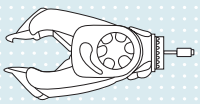
Customer no.: .....

Signature

Wrist disarticulation

Function: Opening and closing using 2 electrodes

For the assembly of the prosthesis, please select only **one** item per box!



System: DMC VariPlus control unit

8E33=9 ☐

System: Digital Twin control unit

8E33=7 ☐

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E39=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

L	8E39=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: DMC plus control unit

L	8E39=6	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: Digital Twin control unit

L	8E39=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

Coding plug

13E184=2* (red) ☐

13E184=5** (yellow) ☐

13E184=6*** (purple) ☐

*for SensorHand mode: Auto Control Low Input

** for VarioDual

*** for DMC plus

(sensors can be switched off)

Prosthetic glove (For order no., see catalogue) Quantity ☐

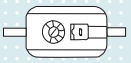
Electrode cable

13E129=G100 ☐

13E129=G300 ☐

13E129=G600 ☐

13E129=G1000 ☐



Electrode

13E202 13E200

50 ☐ ☐

60 ☐ ☐

Tube valve for suction socket – if 13E202

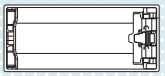
12V10 ☐

Extension cable

9E185=30 ☐

9E185=40 ☐

9E185=50 ☐



Battery mounting set screwable

757Z184=2 ☐

757Z190=2 ☐

EnergyPack

757B20 Quantity ☐

757B21 Quantity ☐

Battery charger

757L20 ☐

Battery connecting cable

13E51=2 ☐

13E51=4 ☐

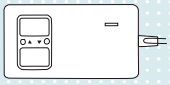
Battery mounting set

757Z103=1 ☐

757Z103=2 ☐

X-Change Pack

757B15 Quantity ☐



Pulse battery charger

757L14 ☐

Distributor

13E190=150 ☐

oder

Distributor

13E190=150 ☐

MyoEnergy Integral

757B35=1 ☐

757B35=3 ☐

MyoCharge Integral

757L35 ☐

Frame Legend

☐ black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

☐ light brown frame suitable for Ni-Mh technology

☐ dark brown frame suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

.....

.....

.....

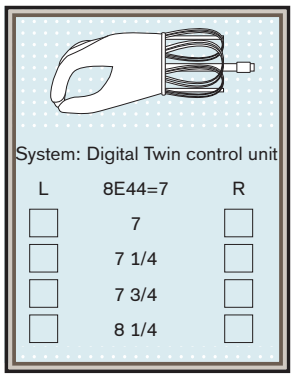
Customer no.: .....

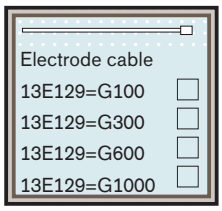
Signature

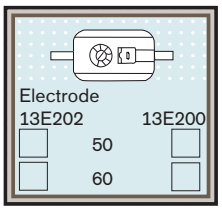
Transcarpal residual limb

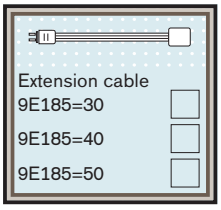
Function: Opening and closing using 1 electrode

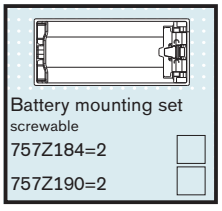
For the assembly of the prosthesis,
please select only **one** item per box!

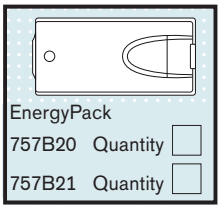


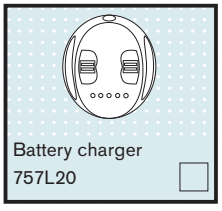


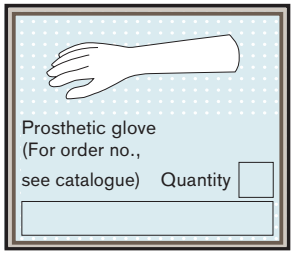


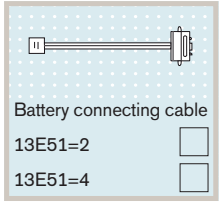


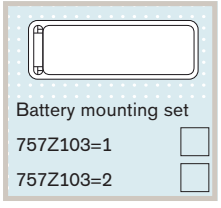


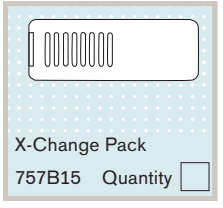


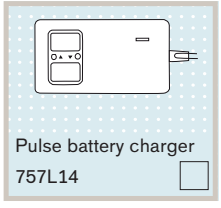


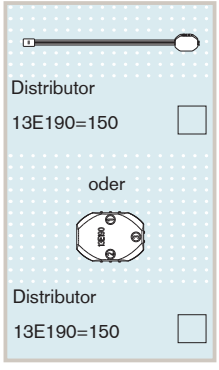


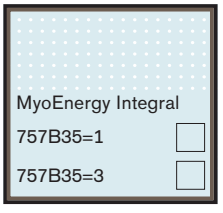


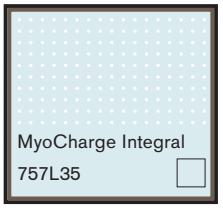












Frame Legend

black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

light brown frame
suitable for Ni-Mh technology
dark brown frame
suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

.....

.....

.....

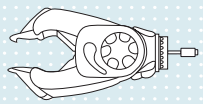
Customer no.: .....

Signature

Wrist disarticulation

Function: Opening and closing using 1 electrode

For the assembly of the prosthesis, please select only **one** item per box!



System: DMC
VariPlus control unit
8E33=9 ☐

System: Digital Twin
control unit
8E33=7 ☐

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E39=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

L	8E39=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

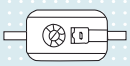
System: Digital Twin control unit

L	8E39=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

Coding plug
13E184=3* (green) ☐
13E184=4** (blue) ☐
*for SensorHand mode:
Auto Control Low Input
** for VarioDual

Prosthetic glove
(For order no.,
see catalogue) Quantity ☐

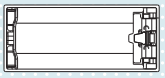
Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 ☐
13E129=G1000 ☐



Electrode
13E202 13E200
50
60

Tube valve for suction
socket – if 13E202
12V10 ☐

Extension cable
9E185=30 ☐
9E185=40 ☐
9E185=50 ☐



Battery mounting set
screwable
757Z184=2 ☐
757Z190=2 ☐

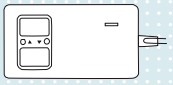
EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity ☐
757B21 Quantity ☐

Battery charger
757L20 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐

Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐

X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐



Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐

Distributor
13E190=150 ☐

oder

Distributor
13E190=150 ☐

MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐

MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Frame Legend

☐ black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

☐ light brown frame
suitable for Ni-Mh technology

☐ dark brown frame
suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

.....

.....

.....

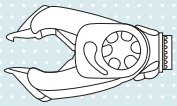
Customer no.: .....

Signature

Below-Elbow to Above-Elbow Residual Limb

Function: Opening and closing using 2 electrodes
and pronation and supination or MyoRotronic

For the assembly of the prosthesis,
please select only **one** item per box!



System: DMC
VariPlus control unit
8E33=9 ☐

System: Digital Twin
control unit
8E33=7 ☐

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E38=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

L	8E38=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: DMC plus control unit

L	8E38=6	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

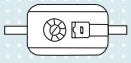
System: Digital Twin control unit

L	8E38=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

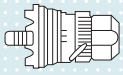
Coding plug
13E184=5** (yellow) ☐
13E184=6*** (purple) ☐
*for SensorHand mode:
Auto Control Low Input
** for VarioDual
*** for DMC plus
(sensors can be switched off)

Prosthetic glove
(For order no.,
see catalogue) Quantity ☐

Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 ☐
13E129=G1000 ☐



Electrode
13E202 13E200
50 ☐ ☐
60 ☐ ☐

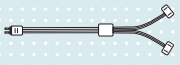


Electric wrist rotator
10S17 ☐

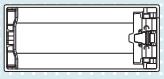
Lamination ring
10S1=45 ☐
10S1=50 ☐
10S1=54 ☐

MyoRedronic
13E205 ☐

Tube valve for suction
socket – if 13E202
12V10 ☐



Connection cable
757P41 ☐

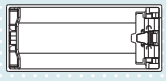


Battery mounting set
screwable
757Z184=2 ☐
757Z190=2 ☐

EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity ☐
757B21 Quantity ☐

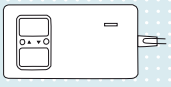
Battery charger
757L20 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E188=200 ☐
13E188=600 ☐



Battery mounting set
757Z184=1 ☐
757Z190=1 ☐

X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐



Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐

Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐

MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐

MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Frame Legend

black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

light brown frame
suitable for Ni-Mh technology
dark brown frame
suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

.....

.....

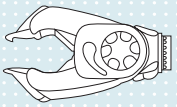
.....

Customer no.: .....

Signature

Below-Elbow to Above-Elbow Residual Limb

Function: Opening and closing using 2 electrodes and pronation and supination using switch



System: DMC
VariPlus control unit
8E33=9 ☐

System: Digital Twin
control unit
8E33=7 ☐

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E38=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

L	8E38=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: DMC plus control unit

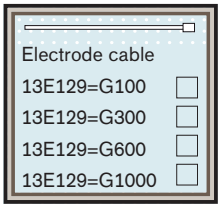
L	8E38=6	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: Digital Twin control unit

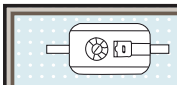
L	8E38=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

Coding plug
13E184=2* (red) ☐
13E184=5** (yellow) ☐
13E184=6*** (purple) ☐
*for SensorHand mode:
Auto Control Low Input
** for VarioDual
*** for DMC plus
(sensors can be switched off)

Prosthetic glove
(For order no.,
see catalogue) Quantity ☐

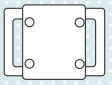


Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 ☐
13E129=G1000 ☐

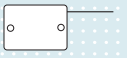


Electrode
13E202 13E200
50 ☐ ☐
60 ☐ ☐

Tube valve for suction
socket – if 13E202
12V10 ☐

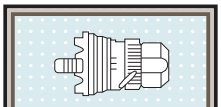


Harness pull switch
9X14 ☐

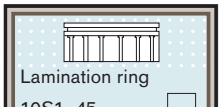


Cable pull switch
9X18 ☐

Rocker switch
9X25 ☐



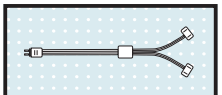
Electric wrist rotator
10S17 ☐



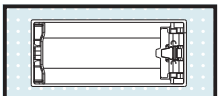
Lamination ring
10S1=45 ☐
10S1=50 ☐
10S1=54 ☐

Connecting cable
13E50=250 ☐
13E50=1200 ☐

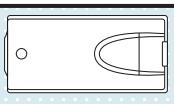
Connecting cable
13E97=250 ☐
13E97=1200 ☐



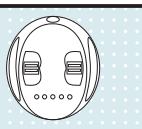
Connection cable
757P41 ☐



Battery mounting set
screwable
757Z184=2 ☐
757Z190=2 ☐

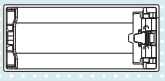


EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity ☐
757B21 Quantity ☐



Battery charger
757L20 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E188=200 ☐
13E188=600 ☐

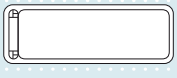


Battery mounting set
757Z184=1 ☐
757Z190=1 ☐

X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐

Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐



Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐

MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐

MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Frame Legend

☐ black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

☐ light brown frame
suitable for Ni-Mh technology

☐ dark brown frame
suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

.....

.....

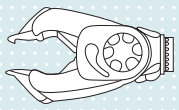
.....

Customer no.: .....

Signature

Below-Elbow to Above-Elbow Residual Limb

Function: Opening and closing using 1 electrode and pronation and supination using switch



System: DMC
VariPlus control unit
8E33=9 ☐
System: Digital Twin
control unit
8E33=7 ☐

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E38=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

L	8E38=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: DMC plus control unit

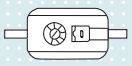
System: Digital Twin control unit

L	8E38=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

Coding plug
13E184=3* (red) ☐
13E184=4** (yellow) ☐
* for AutoControl
** for VarioControl

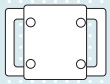
Prosthetic glove
(For order no.,
see catalogue) Quantity ☐

Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 ☐
13E129=G1000 ☐



Electrode
13E202 13E200
50 ☐ ☐
60 ☐ ☐

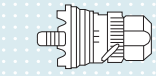
Tube valve for suction
socket – if 13E202
12V10 ☐



Harness pull switch
9X14 ☐

Cable pull switch
9X18 ☐

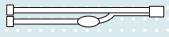
Rocker switch
9X25 ☐



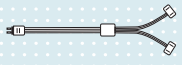
Electric wrist rotator
10S17 ☐

Lamination ring
10S1=45 ☐
10S1=50 ☐
10S1=54 ☐

Connecting cable
13E50=250 ☐
13E50=1200 ☐



Connecting cable
13E97=250 ☐
13E97=1200 ☐



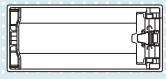
Connection cable
757P41 ☐

Battery mounting set
screwable
757Z184=2 ☐
757Z190=2 ☐

EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity ☐
757B21 Quantity ☐

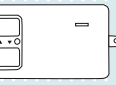
Battery charger
757L20 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E188=200 ☐
13E188=600 ☐



Battery mounting set
757Z184=1 ☐
757Z190=1 ☐

X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐



Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐

Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐

MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐

MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Frame Legend

black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

light brown frame
suitable for Ni-Mh technology
dark brown frame
suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

.....

.....

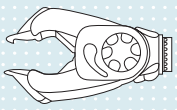
.....

Customer no.: .....

Signature

Below-Elbow to Above-Elbow Residual Limb

Function: Opening and closing using switch



System: DMC
VariPlus control unit
8E33=9 ☐
System: Digital Twin
control unit
8E33=7 ☐

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E38=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

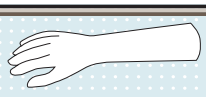
L	8E38=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: DMC plus control unit

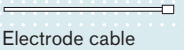
System: Digital Twin control unit

L	8E38=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

Coding plug
13E184=2* (red) ☐
13E184=3** (green) ☐
13E184=4*** (blue) ☐
* for AutoControl-LowInput
** for AutoControl
*** for VarioControl



Prosthetic glove
(For order no.,
see catalogue) Quantity ☐



Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 ☐
13E129=G1000 ☐

Connecting cable
13E99=1200 ☐

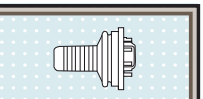
Linear transducer
9X50 ☐

Linear transducer
9X52 ☐

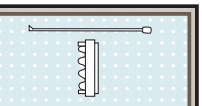
Harness pull switch
9X14 ☐

Cable pull switch
9X18 ☐

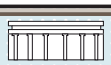
Rocker switch
9X25 ☐
Pressure switch
9X37 ☐



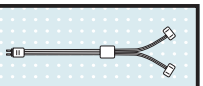
Coaxial plug
9E169 ☐



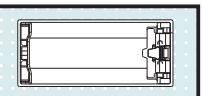
Coupling piece
10S4 ☐



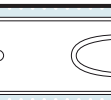
Lamination ring
10S1=45 ☐
10S1=50 ☐
10S1=54 ☐



Connection cable
757P41 ☐



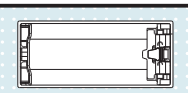
Battery mounting set
screwable
757Z184=2 ☐
757Z190=2 ☐



EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity ☐
757B21 Quantity ☐

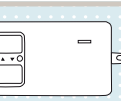
Battery charger
757L20 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E188=200 ☐
13E188=600 ☐



Battery mounting set
757Z184=1 ☐
757Z190=1 ☐

X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐



Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐

Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐

Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐

MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐

MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Frame Legend

☐ black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

☐ light brown frame suitable for Ni-Mh technology

☐ dark brown frame suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

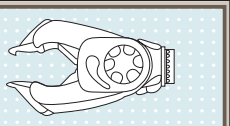
.....

.....

.....

Customer no.: .....

Signature



System: DMC
VariPlus control unit
8E33=9 ☐
System: Digital Twin
control unit
8E33=7 ☐

System: VariPlus Speed

L	8E38=9	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

System: SensorHand Speed

L	8E38=8	R
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

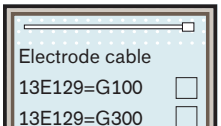
System: DMC plus control unit

System: Digital Twin control unit

L	8E38=7	R
☐	7	☐
☐	7 1/4	☐
☐	7 3/4	☐
☐	8 1/4	☐

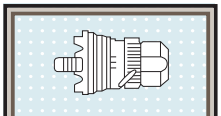
Coding plug
13E184=2* (red) ☐
13E184=3** (green) ☐
13E184=4*** (blue) ☐
* for SensorHand mode:
AutoControl-LowInput
** for AutoControl
*** for VarioControl

Prosthetic glove
(For order no.,
see catalogue) Quantity ☐

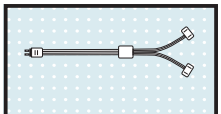


Electrode cable
13E129=G100 ☐
13E129=G300 ☐
13E129=G600 ☐
13E129=G1000 ☐

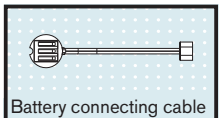
Connecting cable
13E99=1200 ☐



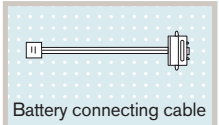
Electric wrist rotator
10S17 ☐



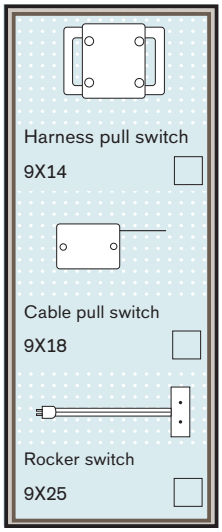
Connection cable
757P41 ☐



Battery connecting cable
13E188=200 ☐
13E188=600 ☐



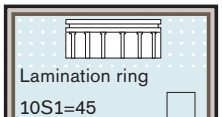
Battery connecting cable
13E51=2 ☐
13E51=4 ☐



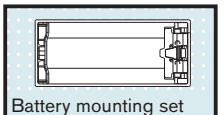
Harness pull switch
9X14 ☐

Cable pull switch
9X18 ☐

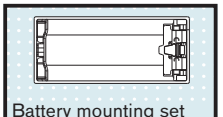
Rocker switch
9X25 ☐



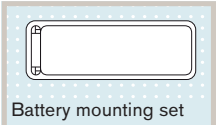
Lamination ring
10S1=45 ☐
10S1=50 ☐
10S1=54 ☐



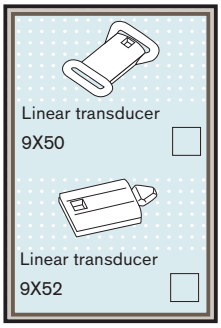
Battery mounting set
screwable
757Z184=2 ☐
757Z190=2 ☐



Battery mounting set
757Z184=1 ☐
757Z190=1 ☐

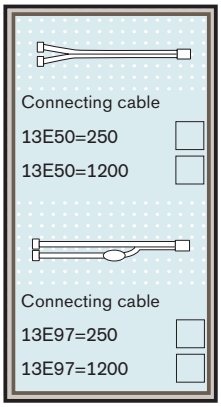


Battery mounting set
757Z103=1 ☐
757Z103=2 ☐



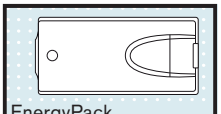
Linear transducer
9X50 ☐

Linear transducer
9X52 ☐



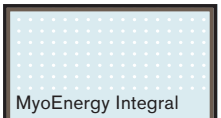
Connecting cable
13E50=250 ☐
13E50=1200 ☐

Connecting cable
13E97=250 ☐
13E97=1200 ☐

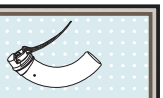


EnergyPack
757B20 Quantity ☐
757B21 Quantity ☐

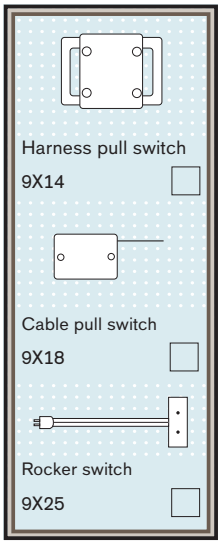
X-Change Pack
757B15 Quantity ☐



MyoEnergy Integral
757B35=1 ☐
757B35=3 ☐



Tube valve for suction
socket – if 13E202
12V10 ☐

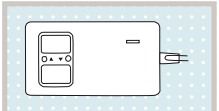


Harness pull switch
9X14 ☐

Cable pull switch
9X18 ☐

Rocker switch
9X25 ☐

Battery charger
757L20 ☐



Pulse battery charger
757L14 ☐

MyoCharge Integral
757L35 ☐

Frame Legend

black frame suitable for Li-Ion technology

light brown frame
suitable for Ni-Mh technology
dark brown frame
suitable for Li-Pol technology

Sender/customer number

.....

.....

.....

Customer no.: .....

Signature

4

4-Step Control Element 87

A

Above-Elbow Cable Control Unit 253, 256
Above-Elbow Harness 252
Adapter 73, 130, 145, 160, 170, 172 f, 184
Adapter for Australia 81
Adapter for the UK 81
Adapter with Flexion 160
Alignment Aid for ErgoArm 73, 145
Alignment Rod 264
Alignment Tool 265
All-purpose Clamp 125
All-purpose Hook 120, 125
All-purpose Ring 125
Allen Wrench 62, 263
Arm Bar 179
Arm Frame 179
Assembly Tool 19, 274 f
Attachment Plate with short stud 114, 124, 135 f
Attachment Plate with stud 114, 123, 135 f
Automatic Forearm Balance 147
Axilla Pad Set 245, 249
Axillary Protector 259
AxonArm Ergo 14
AxonArm Hybrid 14
AxonCharge Integral 16
AxonEnergy Integral 15
AxonFlexion Adapter 13
AxonMaster 18
AxonRotation Adapter 13
AxonSkin Visual / AxonSkin Black 12
AxonSoft 19

B

Ball-Shaft Adapter 244, 248
Ball Cap 142
Ball Ratchet Wrist Joint 132
Battery Connecting Cable 82
Battery Receptacle 76 f
Battery Receptacle Set 76 ff
Bearing Nut 180
Below-Elbow Cable Control Unit 253, 256
Below-Elbow Harness 248, 252
Bowden cable 244, 248
Bow with wedge lock 177
Bushing 180

C

Cable-activated Hook for Adults 119
Cable-activated Hook for Children 115
Cable-Activated Hook for Youths 115
Cable-Control Unit Spiral 113, 254
Cable clamp 252
Cable Connector 282
Cable Pull Switch 88
Cable Seal 285
Cable Strap Connector 255
Cap Screw 173
Cap screw 288
Car Charging Cable 12 V 81
Carrying Strap 255
Chassis 102 f, 112 f, 156
Chassis with Quick-Disconnect Wrist 62
Clamp Buckle 258
Clamping Tool 259
Clamp Plate 141
Clamp Sleeve 252
Clamp Stopple Set 73, 145
Coaxial bushing 290
Coaxial Bushing 62, 283, 290
Coaxial Plug 64
Coding Plug 93
Coding Plug Set 93
Collector Brush 292
Colouring Pen 59
Conical Plastic Drill 265
Connecting Bracket 245, 249
Connecting Cable 90 f, 290
Connecting Tube 262
Connection Cable 91
Connection Cable with On-Off Switch 90
Connection Piece 122
Connection Piece for Cable-Activated Hook 122, 244
Connection Piece for Hook 123
Connection Ring with groove 163, 166 f, 169
Connector Screw 123
Control Element 87
Controller 7in1 92
Controller LS 4in1 92
Cosmetic Glove for Children 193 ff

Cosmetic Glove for Men 216 ff
Cosmetic Glove for Women 201 ff
Countersunk Head Screw 143 f, 288
Coupler 245, 248
Coupling Piece 64, 253
Crown Cutter 265
Cyamet Quick-Drying Adhesive 269
Cylindrical Lamination Ring 133

D

Derma Clean 241
Derma Prevent 242
Derma Protection ArmComfort 46
Derma Repair 242
Distributor 83, 283, 290
Donning Spray for Silicone Liners 242
Donning spray for silicone liners and AxonSkin prosthetic gloves 242
Donning Tool for Michelangelo 19, 274
Double-Cable System Hand 108 ff
Double Spring 121
Drive Unit 283
Drive Unit for System Electric Greifer 291
Dummy Set 242
DynamicArm 67
DynamicArm Facelift 67

E

Eccentric 143
Elastic Double Strap 255
Elastic Harness Strap 246, 250
Elbow Component 146 ff
Elbow Joint 141
Elbow Joint Bars 175
Elbow Joint Bar with Cable Lock 175
Elbow Joint Bar without Lock 175
Elbow Set-Up for Children 137
ElbowSoft 95
Electric Greifers for other manufacturer's systems 51
Electric Hand 2000 22
Electric Wrist Rotator 64
Electrode 85
Electrode Accessories 86
Electrode Accessory Set 86
Electrode Cable 91
Electrode Mounting Bracket Set 86
Electronic Control 284 f, 291
Electronic Control Unit Twin® 284
Endoskeletal Adapter 66
EnergyPack 74
ErgoArm 140
ErgoArm Electronic plus 70
ErgoArm Hybrid plus 72
ErgoArm plus 140
Extension Cable 91
Eyelet Cable Anchor 253 f, 257

F

Finger-Thumb Group 287 f
Finger and Thumb Tip 101, 112, 155
Finger Cover 23, 116, 121, 291
Finger Filler 23
Finger Group 286 f
Finger Housing Set 292
Finger Tip 52 f
Finger Tip Blank Set 52
Finger Tip Set 52
Flange Button Head Socket Screw 102, 113 f, 156
Flat head screw 257
Flat Nose Pliers 271
Flexible Elbow Joint Connection 256
Flexible Joint Splints 256
Flexion Cable Retainer 163, 166 f, 174
Flexion Device 134
Foam Insert 263
Forearm 141
Friction Ring 170, 184
Friction Ring with Inner Gear Teeth 292

G

Glass Bottle 271

H

Hand Brush 126
Hand Cable 282
Hand Chassis 285
Hand Chassis with quick disconnect wrist 286
Harness Pull Switch 88
Harness Strap 246, 250
Hexagon nut 288
Hole Covering 142
Hollow Rivet 258

Hook Wrenches 273

I

Interchangeable Battery 74
IntoLiner Acclimate 240
Isopropyl Alcohol 268

J

Joint 180
Joint Ball 170, 184
Joint Bolt 180
Joint Clamp 170, 184
Joint Piece with Cable Lock 165, 176
Joint Piece without Lock 176
Joint Plate 180
Joint Protector 171

K

Knurled Plate 161

L

Lamination Disk 257
Lamination Plate 63
Lamination Protection Cover 143
Lamination Ring 63, 103, 113, 138, 141, 148, 151, 162, 165, 173, 183
Laminationring 130
Lamination Ring for Children's Forearm 138
Laminationring for MovoWrist Flex 10V39 130
Lamination Ring for Physolino Baby Hand 236
Lamination Ring Set 137
Laminationring Set 62
Leather Lamella 255
Li-Ion Charger 79
Light Metal Tube 163, 165, 172
Linear Control Element 87
Locking Latch 181
Locking Lever 78
Locking unit 292
Lock Nut 282
Lock Ring 44
Lock Set 241
Lock Washer 181
Lock with Release Pin 241
Loctite 269 f
Loop 258

M

Magnetic Centring Aid 262
Modular Adapter for ArmLiners 161
Modular Elbow Joint 162, 165, 171
Mounting Aid 275
Mounting Flange 174
Mounting Plate 274
Mounting Tool 264
Mounting Vice 263
Mounting Wrench 264
Movable All-purpose Ring 125
MovoHook 2Grip 117 f
MovolinoArm Friction 137
MovoShoulder Swing 150, 182
MovoWrist Flex 130
MyoBock Electrode 85
MyoBock Suction Socket Electrode 17, 84
MyoBoy 95
MyoBoy Communication Cable 281
MyoCharge Integral 79
MyoEnergy Integral 74
MyoHand VariPlus Speed 28 ff
MyolinoLink 96
Myolino Skin Natural 54
MyolinoSkin Natural 54
MyolinoSoft 96
MyolinoWrist 2000 60
MyoRotronic 65
MyoSelect 281
MyoSkin Natural 55 f
MyoWrist 2Act 61
MyoWrist Transcarpal 60

N

Nylon wire 138, 146, 149, 247, 250, 254

O

O-Ring 144
O-Ring set 151
Open-end Wrench 273
Ottobock Ball Shoulder Joint 170, 184
Ottobock Ball Wrist Unit 131
Ottobock Modular Arm Component 162, 164, 166, 169
Ottobock Shoulder Joint 150, 167 f, 183

Ottobock Silicone ArmLiner 240
Ottobock System Hand –passive- 100, 154
Otto Bock System Hand –voluntary opening– 105
Ottobock System Hand –voluntary opening– 104 f
Ottobock Wrist Unit 131, 139
Oval Head Screw 133

P

Pad Screw Head 257
PAULA 94
Phillips Countersunk Head Screw 180
Physolino Babyhand 235
Pin 241 f
Pinch Gauge 45, 276
Plaster Shirt 263
Plaster Sock 263
Plug Bushing 289
Plug Housing 283
Pre-Shaped Foam Block 163, 166 f, 169
Pressure Piece 143
Pressure Ring 292
Pressure Switch 89
Procomfort Gel 59, 268
Prosthetic Glove 57 f
Prosthetic Glove for Adolescents 127, 157
Prosthetic Glove for Adolescents and Men 57
Prosthetic Glove for Children 57, 127, 157, 200
Prosthetic Glove for Children and Adolescents 58
Prosthetic Glove for Men 128, 158
Prosthetic Glove for Women 58, 129, 159, 213
Pull Cable 146 f, 176
Pulling Unit 264
Pulse Charger 79 f
PVC Connection Tube 262

Q

Quick - Curing Solder 271

R

Ratchetless Wrist Joint 131 f
Ratchet Ring with Inner Gear Teeth 292
Reduction Gear 291
Refill Packge 243
Replacement Blade for 718H5 276
Deburring Knife
Retainer Ring 101, 111, 155
Retaining ring 44
Ring 245, 249
Rivet Pin 180
Rocker Switch 88
Rubber Adhesive 271
Rubber Band 116
Rubber Friction Ring 133
Rubber Gripping Pad Set 52

S

Screw Cap 270
Screw Coupling 258
Screwdriver 274
SensorHand Speed 24 ff
Set Screw 103, 113, 173
Setting Nut 247, 251
Shoulder Bracket Set 151
Side Cutting Pliers 272
Silicon ArmLiner 240
Silicone Grease 267
Single-Cable System Hand 105 ff
Sleeve Protection Pad 259
Slip Clutch 283
Slotted Oval Head Screw 133
Socket Attachment Piece 266
Socket Screw with Allen head 246, 250, 257
Soldering Jig 275
Solder Lug 289
Spacer Sleeve 246, 250
Spacing Washer 292
Special Cleaner 59, 270
Special Key 138
Special Lubricant 267
Special Thread 45
Special Wrench 273
Spiral Nut 253
Spray Pump Bottle 270
Spring 121, 254
Spring Telescope 142
Stainless Steel Buckle 245, 249
Standard Connector 126, 136
Stand for Soldering Iron 276
Steel Cable 255
Strap Buckle 246, 249

Strap Clip 147
Suction Socket Electrode 17, 84
Suspension Rosette 112, 123
Switch Cable 142
System Electric Greifer Digital Twin 50
System Electric Greifer DMC VariPlus 47
System Electric Hand Digital Twin 37 ff
System Electric Hand DMC plus 34 ff
System Electric Hand for other systems 42 f
System Inner Hand 44 f, 101, 111, 155
System Tester 281

T

Test Adapter 279
Test Cable 277 ff
Test Plug 280
ThermoLyn soft 266
Threaded Fitting 254
Threaded Stud 114, 124, 135, 236
Thread Segment 142
Thumb 286 f
Thumb with lock ring 286
Thumb with lock washer 287
Tongue Cap 143
Tool Board 272
Transcarpal-Hand Digital Twin 41
Transcarpal-Hand DMC plus 40
Transmission 284
Triple-Control Above-Elbow Harness 244
Truss Head Screw 173
Tube Chassis 282
Tube chassis with lamination ring 286 f
Tube Chassis with quick-disconnect wrist 285
Tube Chassis with threaded adapter and ratchet ring 286
Tube Chassis with Threaded Stud 282
Tube Dummies 262
Tube Valve for Suction Socket 262
Tweezers 45, 272

U

UHU-Plus 268
UHU Hard 271
Universal Pliers 272
Universal Power Supply 81

V

Vacuum Forming Tool 264
Variotrac 68 267
Vice Clamping Jaws 264

W

Washer 123
Wire Coupling 254
Wood Hand Adapter 139, 236
Work Mat 266
Wrist Drive with Coaxial Plug 293
Wrist Lock with Standard Connector 126
Wrist Unit Lamination Ring 138
Wrist Unit – ratchet type rotation 132

X

X-ChangePack 75

“

“D” Ring 257

Article/Reference No	Page
1-10	
4X74	81
8E12	42
8E32	51
8E33	47, 50
8E34	47, 50
8E37	43
8E38	24, 28, 34, 37
8E39	25, 29, 35, 38
8E41	26, 30, 36, 39
8E44	40, 41
8E51	22
8E500	10
8K5	235
8K18	100, 154
8K19	100, 154
8K20	104
8K21	106
8K22	105
8K23	107
8K24	108
8K26	109
8K27	110
8R1	66
8S4	57, 127, 128, 157, 158, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234
8S5	129, 159, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215
8S6	127, 157, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200
8S7	216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234
8S8	201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215
8S9	193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200
8S11	57
8S11N	55
8S12	58
8S12N	56
8S13	56, 58
8S13N	56
8S20	57
8S20N	54
8S500	12
8S501	11
8S502	11
8X14	101, 111, 155
8X18	44
8X24	45
8Y1	45
9E53	282
9E68	282
9E83	282
9E94	103, 113
9E125	282
9E161	270
9E167	282
9E168	283
9E169	64
9E185	91
9E188	283
9E189	283
9E194	283
9E221	290
9E235	290
9E236	290
9E255	283
9E264	291
9E274	284
9E342	23
9E346	291
9E347	23
9E369	92
9E370	92
9E380	284
9E381	284
9E385	285
9E386	285
9E388	285
9E397	62
9E420	92
9S6	101, 112, 155

Article/Reference No	Page
9S10	112
9S15	101, 111, 155
9S52	112
9S65	102, 156
9S67	102, 156
9S72	285
9S74	286
9S83	286
9S85	286
9S96	103, 113
9S103	286, 287
9S110	63
9S117	291
9S127	291
9S136	292
9S138	52
9S145	52
9S149	52
9S166	112
9S184	103, 113
9S185	112
9S187	44, 101, 111, 155
9S203	287
9S204	287
9S211	287
9S234	52
9S255	288
9S256	288
9S258	63
9S266	62
9S278	53
9S500	13
9S501	13

Article/Reference No	Page
9X14	88
9X18	88
9X25	88
9X37	89
9X50	87
9X50/9X51	87
9X51	87
9X52	87
9X52/9X53	87
9X53	87
10A2	125
10A3	125
10A4	125
10A8	125
10A11	119
10A12	120
10A18	119
10A22	126
10A25	115
10A30	130
10A37	115
10A40	139, 236
10A41	236
10A43	114, 123, 135, 136
10A44	114, 124, 135
10A56	114, 124, 135, 136
10A60	119
10A70	117
10A71	117
10A80	118
10A81	118
10R1	160
10R2	160, 170, 184

Article/Reference No	Page
10R3	160
10R4	161
10R5	172
10S1	63
10S4	64
10S16	63
10S17	64
10S18	138
10V8	132
10V9	131
10V10	132
10V15	126, 136
10V18	131, 139
10V25	132
10V26	134
10V30	132
10V32	131
10V34	131
10V36	131, 139
10V38	60
10V39	130
10V40	61
10V51	60
10Y1	116, 121
10Y2	121
10Y3	252
10Y8	116
10Y12	121
10Y13	116
10Y19	258
10Y25	252
10Y26	252
10Y31	244, 248

Article/Reference No	Page
10Y32	245, 248
11-20	
11D1	130
11D12	138
11D20	133
11D27	133
11D31	236
11D61	62
11S2	292
11S6	292
11S7	292
11S12	266
11S27	292
11S30	292
11S33	126
11S61	293
12A13	141
12A13-1	141
12A13-15	141
12K5	148
12K6	148
12K12	137
12K19	137
12K20	148
12K27	146
12K33	147
12K35	147
12K41	140
12K42	140
12K44	72
12K48	141
12K49	141
12K50	70
12K100N	67
12K500	14
12K501	14
12R1	162
12R2	164
12R3	166
12R4	169
12R5	164
12S4	150, 167, 183
12S5	150, 168, 183
12S6	150, 182
12S7	170, 184
12V10	262
13D1	151
13D2	151
13E29	292
13E50	90
13E51	82
13E97	90
13E98	90
13E99	91
13E129	91
13E135	86
13E153	86
13E182	93
13E184	93
13E188	82
13E190	83
13E200	85
13E201	86
13E202	17, 84
13E205	65
13E206	86
13E500	18
13G8	138, 148, 162, 165, 173
13G21	137
13G37	171
13G50	147
13G68	141
13R1	162, 165, 171
13R3	163, 165, 172
13R4	172
13R5	172
13R6	173
13R7	172
13R8	174
13R9	163, 166, 167, 169
13R11	161
13X3	170, 184
13X4	170, 184
13X5	170, 184
13Y1	163, 166, 167, 174
13Z5-1	142
13Z5-2	142
13Z16	151, 183
13Z47	141
13Z48	142
13Z48-1	142
13Z48-2	142
13Z50	142
13Z50-1	142
13Z50-2	142
13Z51	142
13Z52	142

Article/Reference No	Page
13Z53	142
13Z55	143
13Z56	143
13Z56-1	143
13Z56-2	143
13Z57	143
13Z57-1	143
13Z57-2	143
13Z58	143
13Z58-1	143
13Z58-2	143
13Z59	143
13Z59-1	143
13Z59-2	143
13Z68	73, 145
14A1	241
14A107	241, 242
14A110	241
14A111	242
14Y1	240
14Y3	240
15K1	163
15K2	166
15K3	167, 169
15Y1	259
16H1	256
16H2	256
16U4	178
16U5	178
16U6	179
16U7	179
16U8	179
16X4	178
16X12	175
16X13	175
16X14	175
16Y5	180
16Y7	181
16Y8	181
16Y9	180
16Y26	146, 147, 176
16Y27	165, 176
16Y31	176
17F48	180
17Y17	180
17Y93	180

21-35

Article/Reference No	Page
21A3	253
21A4	253
21A5	253, 257
21A6	253
21A7	253
21A8	112, 123
21A9	123
21A10	123
21A11	254
21A12	254
21A13	122, 244
21A14	122
21A16	257
21A17	113, 254
21A18	138, 146, 149, 247, 250, 254
21A19	252
21A20	252
21A21	256
21A22	256
21A23	254
21A24	254
21A25	254
21A29	259
21A35	244
21A36	248
21A37	244, 248
21A38	245, 249
21A44	123
21A207	73, 145
21Y37	255
21Y79	177
21Y120	255
21Y194	245, 249
21Y195	245, 249
21Y197	245, 249
21Y199	246, 249
21Y203	246, 250
29C5	247, 251

36-89

Article/Reference No	Page
60X5	95
60X6	96

90-99

Article/Reference No	Page
99B13	262
99B83	262

Article/Reference No	Page
100-499	
453A1	46
453H10	241
453H12	242
453H14	242
500-599	
501S7	288
501S17	288
501S27	133
501S28	257
501S35	173
501S40	133
501S84	143
501S101	144
501T8	288
501T19	180
501T52	102, 113, 114, 156
501Z2	173
502S97	288
503F3	246, 250, 257
504H3	258
506A12	180
506G1	173
506G4	103, 113
507S15	257
514K3	258
514Z3	258
516S3	257
519S5	289
520E30	289
560X3	96
560X500	19
610-619	
616T69	266
620-629	
623G4	255
623G23	246, 250
623H2	255
623H23	246, 250
624Z12	45
627F13	144
630-639	
633F11	267
633F14	267
633F37	267
633S2	59, 268
634A58	268
635P15	59
636K11	269
636K13	269
636K14	270
636W22	271
636W23	268
636W34	271
636W60	269
637L7	271
640-699	
640F12	59, 270
640F13	270
640F18	242, 243
640Z6	266
641T9	263
641T10	263
642G1	271
646C42	95
646C52	94
651D4	255
700-799	
704B5	263
706F1	271
706R3	272
706R4	272
706Z2	272
709G1	273
709H1	273
709S10	263
709S42	62
709Z6	273
709Z7	273
709Z9	138
710H3	273
710H4	274
711M1	19, 274
711M2	274
711M3	274
711M5	275
711M7	275
711M12	275
711M16	275
711M17	264
711M18	264
711M20	264

Article/Reference No	Page
711M50	264
711M53	264
711M56	264
711M64	19, 274
711M77	262
718H5	275
718Y1	276
726W7	265
726W9	265
736Y6	259
743A18	265
743A19	265
743A23	73, 145
743F1	45, 276
743Y42	263
757B13	74
757B15	75
757B20	74
757B20/757B21	74
757B21	74
757B35	74
757B500	15
757B501	15
757L13	79
757L14	80
757L16-2	81
757L20	79
757L35	79
757L500	16
757M11	95
757P2	277, 278, 279
757P23	279
757P28	280
757P35	280
757P39	281
757P41	91
757S1	81
757T13	281
757T16	281
757Z103	78
757Z149	76
757Z184	76
757Z185	76, 77
757Z186	78
757Z190	77
757Z191	77
757Z195	78
799L1	276
799L2	276
799P1	272
799P2	272
799Y1	272

Article/Reference No	Page

Europe

Otto Bock HealthCare Deutschland GmbH
Max-Näder-Str. 15 · 37115 Duderstadt · Germany
T +49 5527 848-3411 · F +49 5527 848-1414
healthcare@ottobock.de · www.ottobock.de

Otto Bock Healthcare Products GmbH
Kaiserstraße 39 · 1070 Wien · Austria
T +43 1 5269548 · F +43 1 5267985
vertrieb.austria@ottobock.com · www.ottobock.at

Otto Bock Adria Sarajevo D.O.O.
Omladinskih radnih brigada 5
71000 Sarajevo · Bosnia-Herzegovina
T +387 33 766200 · F +387 33 766201
obadria@bih.net.ba · www.ottobockadria.com.ba

Otto Bock Bulgaria Ltd.
41 Tzar Boris III‘ Blvd. · 1612 Sofia · Bulgaria
T +359 2 80 57 980 · F +359 2 80 57 982
info@ottobock.bg · www.ottobock.bg

Otto Bock Suisse AG
Pilatusstrasse 2 · CH–6036 Dierikon
T +41 41 455 61 71 · F +41 41 455 61 70
suisse@ottobock.com · www.ottobock.ch

Otto Bock ČR s.r.o.
Protetická 460 · 33008 Zruč-Senec · Czech Republic
T +420 377825044 · F +420 377825036
email@ottobock.cz · www.ottobock.cz

Otto Bock Iberica S.A.
C/Majada, 1 · 28760 Tres Cantos (Madrid) · Spain
T +34 91 8063000 · F +34 91 8060415
info@ottobock.es · www.ottobock.es

Otto Bock France SNC
4 rue de la Réunion - CS 90011
91978 Courtaboeuf Cedex · France
T +33 1 69188830 · F +33 1 69071802
information@ottobock.fr · www.ottobock.fr

Otto Bock Healthcare plc
32, Parsonage Road · Englefield Green
Egham, Surrey TW20 0LD · United Kingdom
T +44 1784 744900 · F +44 1784 744901
bockuk@ottobock.com · www.ottobock.co.uk

Otto Bock Hungária Kft.
Tatai út 74. · 1135 Budapest · Hungary
T +36 1 4511020 · F +36 1 4511021
info@ottobock.hu · www.ottobock.hu

Otto Bock Adria d.o.o.
Dr. Franje Tuđmana 14 ·10431 Sveta Nedelja · Croatia
T +385 1 3361 544 · F +385 1 3365 986
ottobockadria@ottobock.hr · www.ottobock.hr

Otto Bock Italia Srl Us
Via Filippo Turati 5/7 · 40054 Budrio (BO) · Italy
T +39 051 692-4711 · F +39 051 692-4710
info.italia@ottobock.com · www.ottobock.it

Otto Bock Benelux B.V.
Ekkersrijt 1412 · 5692 AK
Son en Breugel · The Netherlands
T +31 499 474585 · F +31 499 476250
info.benelux@ottobock.com · www.ottobock.nl

Industria Ortopédica Otto Bock Unip. Lda.
Av. Miguel Bombarda, 21 - 2º Esq.
1050-161 Lisboa · Portugal
T +351 21 3535587 · F +351 21 3535590
ottobockportugal@mail.telepac.pt

Otto Bock Polska Sp. z o. o.
Ulica Koralowa 3 · 61-029 Poznań · Poland
T +48 61 6538250 · F +48 61 6538031
ottobock@ottobock.pl · www.ottobock.pl

Otto Bock Romania srl
Şos de Centura Chitila - Mogoşoia Nr. 3
077405 Chitila, Jud. Ilfov · Romania
T +40 21 4363110 · F +40 21 4363023
info@ottobock.ro · www.ottobock.ro

OOO Otto Bock Service
p/o Pultikovo, Business Park „Greenwood“,
Building 7, 69 km MKAD
143441 Moscow Region/Krasnogorskiy Rayon
Russian Federation
T +7 495 564 8360 · F +7 495 564 8363
info@ottobock.ru · www.ottobock.ru

Otto Bock Scandinavia AB
Koppargatan 3 · Box 623 · 60114 Norrköping · Sweden
T +46 11 280600 · F +46 11 312005
info@ottobock.se · www.ottobock.se

Otto Bock Slovakia s.r.o.
Röntgenova 26 · 851 01 Bratislava 5 · Slovak Republic
T +421 2 32 78 20 70 · F +421 2 32 78 20 89
info@ottobock.sk · www.ottobock.sk

Otto Bock Sava d.o.o.
Industrijska bb · 34000 Kragujevac · Republika Srbija
T +381 (034) 351 671 · F +381 (034) 351 671
info@ottobock.rs · www.ottobock.rs

Otto Bock Ortopedi ve Rehabilitasyon Tekniği Ltd. Şti.
Ali Dursun Bey Caddesi · Lati Lokum Sokak
Meriç Sitesi B Block No: 6/1
34387 Mecidiyeköy-İstanbul · Turkey
T +90 212 3565040 · F +90 212 3566688
info@ottobock.com.tr · www.ottobock.com.tr

Africa

Otto Bock Algérie E.U.R.L.
32, rue Ahcène Outaleb - Coopérative les Mimosas
Mackle-Ben Aknoun · Alger · DZ Algérie
T +213 21 913863 · F +213 21 913863
information@ottobock.fr · www.ottobock.fr

Otto Bock Egypt S.A.E.
28 Soliman Abaza St. Mohandessein - Giza · Egypt
T +202 330 24 390 · F +202 330 24 380
info@ottobock.com.eg · www.ottobock.com.eg

Otto Bock South Africa (Pty) Ltd
Building 3 Thornhill Office Park · 94 Bekker Road
Midrand · Johannesburg · South Africa
T +27 11 312 1255
info-southafrica@ottobock.co.za · www.ottobock.co.za

Americas

Otto Bock Argentina S.A.
Av. Cabildo 924 · CP 1426
Ciudad Autônoma de Buenos Aires · Argentina
T +54 11 4706-2255 · F +54 11 4788-3006
atencionclientes@ottobock.com.ar
www.ottobock.com.ar

Otto Bock do Brasil Ltda.
Alameda Maria Tereza, 4036
13278-181 Valinhos-São Paulo · Brasil
T +55 19 3729 3500 · F +55 19 3269 6061
ottobock@ottobock.com.br · www.ottobock.com.br

Otto Bock HealthCare Canada
5470 Harvester Road
Burlington, Ontario, L7L 5N5, Canada
T +1 289 288-4848 · F +1 289 288-4837
infocanada@ottobock.com · www.ottobock.ca

Otto Bock HealthCare Andina Ltda.
Clínica Universitária Teletón, Autopista Norte km 21
La Caro Chia, Cundinamarca · Bogotá · Colombia
T +57 1 8619988 · F +57 1 8619977
info@ottobock.com.co · www.ottobock.com.co

Otto Bock de Mexico S.A. de C.V.
Prolongación Calle 18 No. 178-A
Col. San Pedro de los Pinos
C.P. 01180 México, D.F. · Mexico
T +52 55 5575 0290 · F+52 55 5575 0234
info@ottobock.com.mx · www.ottobock.com.mx

Otto Bock HealthCare
Two Carlson Parkway North, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55447 · USA
T +1 763 553 9464 · F +1 763 519 6153
usa.customerservice@ottobockus.com www.ottobockus.com

Asia/Pacific

Otto Bock Australia Pty. Ltd.
Suite 1.01, Century Corporate Centre · 62 Norwest Boulevarde
Baulkham Hills NSW 2153 · Australia
T +61 2 8818 2800 · F +61 2 8814 4500
healthcare@ottobock.com.au · www.ottobock.com.au

Beijing Otto Bock Orthopaedic Industries Co., Ltd.
B12E, Universal Business Park
10 Jiuxianqiao Road, Chao Yang District
Beijing, 100015, P.R. China
T +8610 8598 6880 · F +8610 8598 0040
news-service@ottobock.com.cn · www.ottobock.com.cn

Otto Bock Asia Pacific Ltd.
Suite 3218, 32/F., Sun Hung Kai Centre
30 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong · China
T +852 2598 9772 · F +852 2598 7886
info@ottobock.com.hk

Otto Bock HealthCare India
Behind FairLawn Housing Society
St. Gregorios Lane, Sion Trombay Road
Chembur, Mumbai, 400071 · India
T +91 22 2520 1268 · F +91 22 2520 1267
information@indiaottobock.com · www.ottobock.in

Otto Bock Japan K. K.
Yokogawa Building 8F, 4-4-44 Shibaura
Minato-ku, Tokyo, 108-0023 · Japan
T +81 3 3798-2111 · Fax +81 3 3798-2112
ottobock@ottobock.co.jp · www.ottobock.co.jp

Otto Bock Korea HealthCare Inc.
4F Agaworld Building · 1357-74, Seocho-dong
Seocho-ku, 137-070 Seoul · Korea
T +82 2 577-3831 · F +82 2 577-3828
info@ottobockkorea.com · www.ottobockkorea.com

Otto Bock South East Asia Co., Ltd.
1741 Phaholyothin Road,
Kwaeng Chatuchark, Khet Chatuchark
Bangkok 10900 · Thailand
T +66 2 930 3030 · F +66 2 930 3311
obsea@otttobock.co.th · www.ottobock.co.th

Otto Bock HealthCare GmbH
Max-Näder-Str. 15 · 37115 Duderstadt/Germany
T +49 5527 848-1706 · F +49 5527 72330
export@ottobock.de · www.ottobock.com

© Ottobock · 646K6=GB-03-1205